Calendar No. 417

112TH CONGRESS 2D SESSION

S. 3241

[Report No. 112-172]

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, and for other purposes.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

May 24, 2012

Mr. Leahy, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported the following original bill; which was read twice and placed on the calendar

A BILL

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
- 3 That the following sums are appropriated, out of any
- 4 money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the
- 5 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-
- 6 grams for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, and
- 7 for other purposes, namely:

| 1 | TITLE I |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED |
| 3 | AGENCY |
| 4 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 5 | Administration of Foreign Affairs |
| 6 | DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS |
| 7 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 8 | For necessary expenses of the Department of State |
| 9 | and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for, |
| 10 | \$7,437,468,000, of which up to \$1,428,468,000 is for |
| 11 | Worldwide Security Protection (to remain available until |
| 12 | expended): Provided, That funds made available under |
| 13 | this heading shall be allocated as follows: |
| 14 | (1) Human resources.—For necessary ex- |
| 15 | penses for training, human resources management, |
| 16 | and salaries, including employment without regard |
| 17 | to civil service and classification laws of persons on |
| 18 | a temporary basis (not to exceed \$700,000), as au- |
| 19 | thorized by section 801 of the United States Infor- |
| 20 | mation and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, |
| 21 | \$2,448,702,000, to remain available until September |
| 22 | 30, 2014, of which not less than \$132,311,000 shall |
| 23 | be available only for public diplomacy American sal- |
| 24 | aries, and up to \$218,110,000 is for Worldwide Se- |

- 1 curity Protection and shall remain available until expended.
- 1 (2) Overseas programs.—For necessary expenses for the regional bureaus of the Department of State and overseas activities as authorized by law, \$2,631,039,000, to remain available until September 30, 2014, of which not less than \$409,255,000 shall be available only for public diplomacy international information programs.
 - (3) DIPLOMATIC POLICY AND SUPPORT.—For necessary expenses for the functional bureaus of the Department of State, including representation to certain international organizations in which the United States participates pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate or specific Acts of Congress, general administration, and arms control, nonproliferation and disarmament activities as authorized, \$892,982,000, to remain available until September 30, 2014.
 - (4) SECURITY PROGRAMS.—For necessary expenses for security activities, \$1,464,745,000, to remain available until September 30, 2014, of which up to \$1,210,358,000 is for Worldwide Security Protection and shall remain available until expended.

| 1 | (5) Fees and payments collected.—In ad- |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | dition to amounts otherwise made available under |
| 3 | this heading— |
| 4 | (A) as authorized by section 810 of the |
| 5 | United States Information and Educational Ex- |
| 6 | change Act, not to exceed \$5,000,000, to re- |
| 7 | main available until expended, may be credited |
| 8 | to this appropriation from fees or other pay- |
| 9 | ments received from English teaching, library, |
| 10 | motion pictures, and publication programs and |
| 11 | from fees from educational advising and coun- |
| 12 | seling and exchange visitor programs; and |
| 13 | (B) not to exceed \$15,000, which shall be |
| 14 | derived from reimbursements, surcharges, and |
| 15 | fees for use of Blair House facilities. |
| 16 | (6) Transfer, reprogramming, and other |
| 17 | MATTERS.— |
| 18 | (A) Notwithstanding any provision of this |
| 19 | Act, funds may be reprogrammed within and |
| 20 | between subsections under this heading subject |
| 21 | to section 7015 of this Act. |
| 22 | (B) Of the amount made available under |
| 23 | this heading, not to exceed \$10,000,000 may be |
| 24 | transferred to, and merged with, funds made |
| 25 | available by this Act under the heading "Emer- |

- gencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service", to be available only for emergency evacuations and rewards, as authorized.
 - (C) Funds appropriated under this heading are available for acquisition by exchange or purchase of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by law and, pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1108(g), for the field examination of programs and activities in the United States funded from any account contained in this title.
 - (D) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, up to \$56,500,000, to remain available until expended, may be transferred to, and merged with, funds previously made available under the heading "Conflict Stabilization Operations" in title I of prior acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations and related programs.
 - (E) Of the funds appropriated under this heading, not more than \$570,763,000 may be made available for Department of State operations in Afghanistan, not more than \$29,970,000 may be made available for such operations in Pakistan, and not more than

| 1 | \$250,000,000 may be made available for such |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | operations in Iraq. |
| 3 | CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND |
| 4 | For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment |
| 5 | Fund, \$90,000,000, to remain available until expended, |
| 6 | as authorized: <i>Provided</i> , That section 135(e) of Public |
| 7 | Law 103–236 shall not apply to funds available under this |
| 8 | heading. |
| 9 | OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL |
| 10 | For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector |
| 11 | General, $$67,000,000$, notwithstanding section $209(a)(1)$ |
| 12 | of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–465), |
| 13 | as it relates to post inspections. |
| 14 | EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS |
| 15 | For expenses of educational and cultural exchange |
| 16 | programs, as authorized, \$625,000,000, to remain avail- |
| 17 | able until expended: <i>Provided</i> , That not to exceed |
| 18 | \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be |
| 19 | credited to this appropriation from fees or other payments |
| 20 | received from or in connection with English teaching, edu- |
| 21 | cational advising and counseling programs, and exchange |
| 22 | visitor programs as authorized. |
| 23 | REPRESENTATION EXPENSES |
| 24 | For representation expenses as authorized, |

25 \$7,300,000.

- 1 PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS
- 2 For expenses, not otherwise provided, to enable the
- 3 Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary protective
- 4 services, as authorized, \$35,000,000, to remain available
- 5 until September 30, 2014.
- 6 EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE
- 7 For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign
- 8 Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292–303), pre-
- 9 serving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for buildings
- 10 that are owned or directly leased by the Department of
- 11 State, renovating, in addition to funds otherwise available,
- 12 the Harry S Truman Building, and carrying out the Dip-
- 13 lomatic Security Construction Program as authorized,
- 14 \$948,925,000, to remain available until expended as au-
- 15 thorized, of which not to exceed \$7,500 may be used for
- 16 domestic and overseas representation expenses as author-
- 17 ized: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this
- 18 paragraph shall be available for acquisition of furniture,
- 19 furnishings, or generators for other departments and
- 20 agencies.
- In addition, for the costs of worldwide security up-
- 22 grades, acquisition, and construction as authorized,
- 23 \$688,799,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-
- 24 vided, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this
- 25 Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees

| 1 | on Appropriations the proposed allocation of funds made |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | available under this heading and the actual and antici- |
| 3 | pated proceeds of sales for all projects in fiscal year 2013. |
| 4 | EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR |
| 5 | SERVICE |
| 6 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 7 | For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of |
| 8 | State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplo- |
| 9 | matic and Consular Service, \$9,500,000, to remain avail- |
| 10 | able until expended as authorized, of which not to exceed |
| 11 | \$1,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds |
| 12 | appropriated by this Act under the heading "Repatriation |
| 13 | Loans Program Account", subject to the same terms and |
| 14 | conditions. |
| 15 | REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT |
| 16 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 17 | For the cost of direct loans, \$1,800,000, as author- |
| 18 | ized, of which \$711,000 may be made available for admin- |
| 19 | istrative expenses necessary to carry out the direct loan |
| 20 | program and may be paid to "Diplomatic and Consular |
| 21 | Programs": Provided, That such costs, including the cost |
| 22 | of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 |
| 23 | of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974. |

| | 1 | PAYMENT | TO | THE | AMERICAN | INSTITUTE | IN TAIW | AN |
|--|---|---------|----|-----|----------|-----------|---------|----|
|--|---|---------|----|-----|----------|-----------|---------|----|

- 2 For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Rela-
- 3 tions Act (Public Law 96–8), \$37,200,000.
- 4 PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND
- 5 DISABILITY FUND
- 6 For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and
- 7 Disability Fund, as authorized, \$158,900,000.
- 8 International Organizations
- 9 CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- 10 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
- 11 to meet annual obligations of membership in international
- 12 multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified
- 13 pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conven-
- 14 tions or specific Acts of Congress, \$1,389,737,000: Pro-
- 15 vided, That the Secretary of State shall, at the time of
- 16 the submission of the President's budget to Congress
- 17 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code,
- 18 transmit to the Committees on Appropriations the most
- 19 recent biennial budget prepared by the United Nations for
- 20 the operations of the United Nations: Provided further,
- 21 That the Secretary of State shall notify the Committees
- 22 on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance (or in an
- 23 emergency, as far in advance as is practicable) of any
- 24 United Nations action to increase funding for any United
- 25 Nations program without identifying an offsetting de-

- 1 crease elsewhere in the United Nations budget: *Provided*
- 2 further, That the Secretary of State shall report to the
- 3 Committees on Appropriations not later than May 1,
- 4 2013, on any credits available to the United States from
- 5 the United Nations Tax Equalization Fund (TEF) and
- 6 provide updated fiscal year 2014 assessment costs includ-
- 7 ing offsets from available TEF credits and updated for-
- 8 eign currency exchange rates: Provided further, That any
- 9 such credits shall only be available for United States as-
- 10 sessed contributions to the United Nations and shall be
- 11 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-
- 12 mittees on Appropriations: Provided further, That any
- 13 payment of arrearages under this heading shall be directed
- 14 toward activities that are mutually agreed upon by the
- 15 United States and the respective international organiza-
- 16 tion: Provided further, That none of the funds appro-
- 17 priated under this heading shall be available for a United
- 18 States contribution to an international organization for
- 19 the United States share of interest costs made known to
- 20 the United States Government by such organization for
- 21 loans incurred on or after October 1, 1984, through exter-
- 22 nal borrowings.

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING

| 2 | ACTIVITIES |
|---|------------|
| | 1101111110 |

| 3 | For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other ex- |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 | penses of international peacekeeping activities directed to |
| 5 | the maintenance or restoration of international peace and |
| 6 | security, \$2,006,500,000, of which 15 percent shall re- |
| 7 | main available until September 30, 2014: Provided, That |
| 8 | none of the funds made available by this Act shall be obli- |
| 9 | gated or expended for any new or expanded United Na- |
| 10 | tions peacekeeping mission unless, at least 15 days in ad- |
| 11 | vance of voting for the new or expanded mission in the |
| 12 | United Nations Security Council (or in an emergency as |
| 13 | far in advance as is practicable), the Committees on Ap- |
| 14 | propriations are notified: (1) of the estimated cost and du- |
| 15 | ration of the mission, the national interest that will be |
| 16 | served, and the exit strategy; (2) that the United Nations |
| 17 | has taken necessary measures to prevent United Nations |
| 18 | employees, contractor personnel, and peacekeeping troops |
| 19 | serving in the mission from trafficking in persons, exploit- |
| 20 | ing victims of trafficking, or committing acts of illegal sex- |
| 21 | ual exploitation or other violations of human rights, and |
| 22 | to bring to justice individuals who engage in such acts |
| 23 | while participating in the peacekeeping mission, including |
| 24 | prosecution in their home countries of such individuals in |
| 25 | connection with such acts, and to make information about |

such cases publicly available in the country where an alleged crime occurs and on the United Nations' Web site; 3 and (3) pursuant to section 7015 of this Act, and the pro-4 cedures therein followed, setting forth the source of funds 5 that will be used to pay the cost of the new or expanded mission: Provided further, That funds shall be available 6 for peacekeeping expenses unless the Secretary of State 8 determines that American manufacturers and suppliers are not being given opportunities to provide equipment, 10 services, and material for United Nations peacekeeping activities equal to those being given to foreign manufacturers 12 and suppliers: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall work with the United Nations and governments contributing peacekeeping troops to implement effective 14 vetting procedures to ensure that such troops have not violated human rights: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading may be used for any United Nations peacekeeping 18 mission that will involve United States Armed Forces 19 under the command or operational control of a foreign na-21 tional, unless the President's military advisors have submitted to the President a recommendation that such in-23 volvement is in the national interests of the United States and the President has submitted to the Congress such a recommendation: Provided further, That notwithstanding

- 1 any other provision of law, funds appropriated or other-
- 2 wise made available under this heading shall be available
- 3 for United States assessed contributions up to the amount
- 4 specified in the Annex contained in United Nations Gen-
- 5 eral Assembly document A/64/220/Add.1 for the period
- 6 ending December 31, 2012, and in the next approved
- 7 United Nations General Assembly Resolution regarding
- 8 the scale of assessments for United Nations peacekeeping
- 9 operations for the period beginning January 1, 2013: Pro-
- 10 vided further, That the Secretary of State shall report to
- 11 the Committees on Appropriations not later than May 1,
- 12 2013, of any credits available to the United States result-
- 13 ing from United Nations peacekeeping missions or the
- 14 United Nations Tax Equalization Fund: Provided further,
- 15 That any such credits shall only be available for United
- 16 States assessed contributions to the United Nations and
- 17 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of
- 18 the Committees on Appropriations.
- 19 International Commissions
- For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
- 21 to meet obligations of the United States arising under
- 22 treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

| 1 | INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | UNITED STATES AND MEXICO |
| 3 | For necessary expenses for the United States Section |
| 4 | of the International Boundary and Water Commission, |
| 5 | United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws appli- |
| 6 | cable to the United States Section, including not to exceed |
| 7 | \$1,000 for representation expenses; as follows: |
| 8 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 9 | For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for, |
| 10 | \$46,700,000. |
| 11 | CONSTRUCTION |
| 12 | For detailed plan preparation and construction of au- |
| 13 | thorized projects, \$31,500,000, to remain available until |
| 14 | expended, as authorized. |
| 15 | AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS |
| 16 | For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for |
| 17 | the International Joint Commission and the International |
| 18 | Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as au- |
| 19 | thorized by treaties between the United States and Can- |
| 20 | ada or Great Britain, and the Border Environment Co- |
| 21 | operation Commission as authorized by Public Law 103– |
| 22 | 182, \$13,500,000: Provided, That of the amount provided |
| 23 | under this heading for the International Joint Commis- |
| 24 | sion, \$5,000 may be made available for representation ex- |
| 25 | penses. |

| 1 | INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | For necessary expenses for international fisheries |
| 3 | commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by |
| 4 | law, \$40,700,000: Provided, That the United States share |
| 5 | of such expenses may be advanced to the respective com- |
| 6 | missions pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3324. |
| 7 | RELATED AGENCY |
| 8 | Broadcasting Board of Governors |
| 9 | INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS |
| 10 | For necessary expenses to enable the Broadcasting |
| 11 | Board of Governors (BBG), as authorized, to carry out |
| 12 | international communication activities, and to make and |
| 13 | supervise grants for radio and television broadcasting to |
| 14 | the Middle East, \$724,200,000: Provided, That funds ap- |
| 15 | propriated under this heading shall be made available to |
| 16 | expand unrestricted access to information on the Internet |
| 17 | through the development and use of circumvention and se- |
| 18 | cure communication technologies: Provided further, That |
| 19 | the BBG shall coordinate the development and use of such |
| 20 | technologies with the Secretary of State, as appropriate: |
| 21 | Provided further, That not later than 180 days after enact- |
| 22 | ment of this Act, the BBG shall submit to the Committees |
| 23 | on Appropriations a report on how the BBG's multiyear |
| 24 | strategy and fiscal year 2013 budget reflect input from |
| 25 | the Department of State and other relevant Federal agen- |

- 1 cies regarding regional priorities supporting United States
- 2 national interests: Provided further, That of the total
- 3 amount appropriated under this heading, not to exceed
- 4 \$35,000 may be used for representation expenses, of
- 5 which \$10,000 may be used for representation expenses
- 6 within the United States as authorized, and not to exceed
- 7 \$30,000 may be used for representation expenses of Radio
- 8 Free Europe/Radio Liberty: Provided further, That the au-
- 9 thority provided by section 504(c) of the Foreign Relations
- 10 Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–
- 11 228; 22 U.S.C. 6206 note) shall remain in effect through
- 12 September 30, 2013: Provided further, That the BBG
- 13 shall notify the Committees on Appropriations within 15
- 14 days of any determination by the Board that any of its
- 15 broadcast entities, including its grantee organizations,
- 16 provides an open platform for international terrorists or
- 17 those who support international terrorism, or is in viola-
- 18 tion of the principles and standards set forth in sub-
- 19 sections (a) and (b) of section 303 of the United States
- 20 International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6202)
- 21 or the entity's journalistic code of ethics: Provided further,
- 22 That significant modifications to BBG broadcast hours
- 23 previously justified to Congress, including changes to
- 24 transmission platforms (shortwave, medium wave, sat-
- 25 ellite, Internet, and television), for all BBG language serv-

- 1 ices shall be subject to the regular notification procedures
- 2 of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,
- 3 That in addition to funds made available under this head-
- 4 ing, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, up
- 5 to \$2,000,000 in receipts from advertising and revenue
- 6 from business ventures, up to \$500,000 in receipts from
- 7 cooperating international organizations, and up to
- 8 \$1,000,000 in receipts from privatization efforts of the
- 9 Voice of America and the International Broadcasting Bu-
- 10 reau, shall remain available until expended for carrying
- 11 out authorized purposes.
- 12 BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
- For the purchase, rent, construction, and improve-
- 14 ment of facilities for radio and television transmission and
- 15 reception, and purchase and installation of necessary
- 16 equipment for radio and television transmission and recep-
- 17 tion, including to Cuba, as authorized, \$8,850,000, to re-
- 18 main available until expended, as authorized.
- 19 RELATED PROGRAMS
- THE ASIA FOUNDATION
- 21 For a grant to The Asia Foundation, as authorized
- 22 by The Asia Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 4402),
- 23 \$17,000,000, to remain available until expended, as au-
- 24 thorized.

| 1 | United States Institute of Peace |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | For necessary expenses of the United States Institute |
| 3 | of Peace, as authorized by the United States Institute of |
| 4 | Peace Act, \$38,225,000, to remain available until Sep- |
| 5 | tember 30, 2014, which shall not be used for construction |
| 6 | activities. |
| 7 | CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN-WESTERN DIALOGUE |
| 8 | Trust Fund |
| 9 | For necessary expenses of the Center for Middle |
| 10 | Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund, as authorized by |
| 11 | section 633 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and |
| 12 | State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations |
| 13 | Act, 2004 (22 U.S.C. 2078), the total amount of the inter- |
| 14 | est and earnings accruing to such Fund on or before Sep- |
| 15 | tember 30, 2013, to remain available until expended. |
| 16 | EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM |
| 17 | For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fel- |
| 18 | lowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and |
| 19 | 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20 |
| 20 | U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to |
| 21 | the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust |
| 22 | Fund on or before September 30, 2013, to remain avail- |
| 23 | able until expended: Provided, That none of the funds ap- |
| 24 | propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other |
| 25 | compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for |

- 1 the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by
- 2 5 U.S.C. 5376; or for purposes which are not in accord-
- 3 ance with OMB Circulars A–110 (Uniform Administrative
- 4 Requirements) and A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit
- 5 Organizations), including the restrictions on compensation
- 6 for personal services.
- 7 ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
- 8 For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholar-
- 9 ship Program, as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign
- 10 Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993
- 11 (22 U.S.C. 2452), all interest and earnings accruing to
- 12 the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before September
- 13 30, 2013, to remain available until expended.
- 14 International Center
- Not to exceed \$1,806,600 shall be derived from fees
- 16 collected from other executive agencies for lease or use of
- 17 facilities at the International Center in accordance with
- 18 section 4 of the International Center Act, and in addition,
- 19 as authorized by section 5 of such Act, \$5,970,150, to be
- 20 derived from the reserve authorized by such section, to be
- 21 used for the purposes set out in such section and for devel-
- 22 opment, maintenance, and security of additional prop-
- 23 erties for use as an International Center by foreign gov-
- 24 ernments or international organizations.

| | 20 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | East-West Center |
| 2 | To enable the Secretary of State to provide for car- |
| 3 | rying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and |
| 4 | Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of |
| 5 | 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical |
| 6 | Interchange Between East and West in the State of Ha- |
| 7 | waii, \$16,700,000: Provided, That none of the funds ap- |
| 8 | propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary, or enter |
| 9 | into any contract providing for the payment thereof, in |
| 10 | excess of the rate authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5376. |
| 11 | NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY |
| 12 | For grants made by the Department of State to the |
| 13 | National Endowment for Democracy, as authorized by the |
| 14 | National Endowment for Democracy Act, \$236,000,000, |
| 15 | to remain available until expended, of which \$200,000,000 |
| 16 | shall be allocated in the traditional and customary man- |
| 17 | ner, including for the core institutes, and \$36,000,000 |
| 18 | shall be for democracy, human rights, and rule of law pro- |
| 19 | grams. |

| 1 | OTHER COMMISSIONS |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Commission for the Preservation of America's |
| 3 | HERITAGE ABROAD |
| 4 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 5 | For necessary expenses for the Commission for the |
| 6 | Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, \$634,000, as |
| 7 | authorized by section 1303 of Public Law 99–83. |
| 8 | United States Commission on International |
| 9 | Religious Freedom |
| 10 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 11 | For necessary expenses for the United States Com- |
| 12 | mission on International Religious Freedom, as authorized |
| 13 | by title II of the International Religious Freedom Act of |
| 14 | 1998 (Public Law 105–292), as amended, \$3,250,000, in- |
| 15 | cluding not more than \$3,000 for representation expenses, |
| 16 | to remain available until September 30, 2014. |
| 17 | Commission on Security and Cooperation in |
| 18 | EUROPE |
| 19 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 20 | For necessary expenses of the Commission on Secu- |
| 21 | rity and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public |
| 22 | Law 94–304, \$2,579,000, including not more than \$3,000 |
| 23 | for representation expenses, to remain available until Sep- |
| 24 | tember 30, 2014. |

| 1 | Congressional-Executive Commission on the |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA |
| 3 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 4 | For necessary expenses of the Congressional-Execu- |
| 5 | tive Commission on the People's Republic of China, as au- |
| 6 | thorized by title III of the U.SChina Relations Act of |
| 7 | 2000 (22 U.S.C. 6911–6919), \$1,996,000, including not |
| 8 | more than \$500 for representation expenses, to remain |
| 9 | available until September 30, 2014. |
| 10 | UNITED STATES-CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY |
| 11 | REVIEW COMMISSION |
| 12 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 13 | For necessary expenses of the United States-China |
| 14 | Economic and Security Review Commission, as authorized |
| 15 | by section 1238 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense |
| 16 | Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (22 U.S.C. 7002), |
| | |
| 17 | \$3,493,000, including not more than \$2,500 for represen- |
| | \$3,493,000, including not more than \$2,500 for representation expenses, to remain available until September 30, |
| | |
| 18 | tation expenses, to remain available until September 30, |
| 18 19 | tation expenses, to remain available until September 30, 2014: <i>Provided</i> , That the authorities, requirements, limi- |
| 18 19 20 | tation expenses, to remain available until September 30, 2014: <i>Provided</i> , That the authorities, requirements, limitations, and conditions contained in the second through |
| 18 19 20 21 | tation expenses, to remain available until September 30, 2014: <i>Provided</i> , That the authorities, requirements, limitations, and conditions contained in the second through sixth provisos under this heading in division F of Public |

| 1 | TITLE II |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL |
| 3 | DEVELOPMENT |
| 4 | Funds Appropriated to the President |
| 5 | OPERATING EXPENSES |
| 6 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 7 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 8 | of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, |
| 9 | \$1,281,100,000, to remain available until September 30, |
| 10 | 2014, of which not more than \$137,000,000 may be made |
| 11 | available for United States Agency for International De- |
| 12 | velopment (hereinafter in this Act "USAID") operations |
| 13 | in Afghanistan, not more than \$37,000,000 may be made |
| 14 | available for such operations in Pakistan, and not more |
| 15 | than \$12,000,000 may be made available for such oper- |
| 16 | ations in Iraq: Provided, That 10 percent of the funds ap- |
| 17 | propriated under this heading may not be obligated until |
| 18 | the USAID Administrator submits to the Committees on |
| 19 | Appropriations a comprehensive review of the Agency's |
| 20 | policies and practices with respect to unsolicited and small |
| 21 | grant proposals, and university and private sector partner- |
| 22 | ship solicitations, and such review shall include specific |
| 23 | recommendations for improving access to information for, |
| 24 | and consideration of, such proposals and solicitations: Pro- |
| 25 | vided further, That none of the funds appropriated under |

this heading and under the heading "Capital Investment Fund" in this title may be made available to finance the 3 construction (including architect and engineering serv-4 ices), purchase, or long-term lease of offices for use by USAID, unless the USAID Administrator has identified such proposed use of funds in a report submitted to the 6 Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to 8 the obligation of funds for such purposes: Provided further, That contracts or agreements entered into with funds 10 appropriated under this heading during fiscal year 2014 may entail commitments for the expenditure of such funds 11 12 through the following fiscal year: Provided further, That any decision to open a new or reorganized USAID mission, bureau, center, or office or, except where there is a sub-14 15 stantial security risk to mission personnel, to close or significantly reduce the number of personnel of any such mis-16 17 sion or office, shall be subject to the regular notification

- 4 tions: Provided further, That any reprogramming of funds
- 25 in excess of \$1,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less,

procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided

further, That the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the

Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the

Secretary of State to transfer funds appropriated to carry

out chapter 1 of part I of such Act to "Operating Ex-

penses" in accordance with the provisions of those sec-

18

20

21

- 1 between the cost categories in the table included under
- 2 this heading in the report accompanying this Act, and any
- 3 new administrative initiative not specifically justified in
- 4 USAID's fiscal year 2013 Congressional Budget Justifica-
- 5 tion shall be subject to the regular notification procedures
- 6 of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,
- 7 That of the funds appropriated or made available under
- 8 this heading, not to exceed \$200,000 may be available for
- 9 representation and entertainment expenses, of which not
- 10 to exceed \$5,000 may be available for entertainment ex-
- 11 penses, for USAID during the current fiscal year.
- 12 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND
- For necessary expenses for overseas construction and
- 14 related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement
- 15 of information technology and related capital investments,
- 16 pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 17 1961, \$140,000,000, to remain available until expended:
- 18 Provided, That this amount is in addition to funds other-
- 19 wise available for such purposes: Provided further, That
- 20 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available
- 21 for obligation only pursuant to the regular notification
- 22 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 23 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 24 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 25 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,

- 1 \$51,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 2 2014, which sum shall be available for the Office of In-
- 3 spector General, USAID.
- 4 TITLE III
- 5 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
- 6 Funds Appropriated to the President
- 7 For necessary expenses to enable the President to
- 8 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 9 1961, and for other purposes, as follows:
- 10 GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
- 11 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 12 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance
- 13 Act of 1961, for global health activities, in addition to
- 14 funds otherwise available for such purposes,
- 15 \$2,928,968,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 16 2014, and which shall be apportioned directly to USAID:
- 17 Provided, That this amount shall be made available for
- 18 training, equipment, and technical assistance to build the
- 19 capacity of public health institutions and organizations in
- 20 developing countries, and for such activities as: (1) child
- 21 survival and maternal health programs; (2) immunization
- 22 and oral rehydration programs; (3) other health, nutrition,
- 23 water and sanitation programs which directly address the
- 24 needs of mothers and children, and related education pro-
- 25 grams; (4) assistance for children displaced or orphaned

- 1 by causes other than AIDS; (5) programs for the preven-
- 2 tion, treatment, control of, and research on HIV/AIDS,
- 3 tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and other infectious diseases
- 4 including neglected tropical diseases, and for assistance to
- 5 communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including
- 6 children infected or affected by AIDS; and (6) family plan-
- 7 ning/reproductive health: Provided further, That funds ap-
- 8 propriated under this paragraph may be made available
- 9 for a United States contribution to the GAVI Alliance:
- 10 Provided further, That none of the funds made available
- 11 in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appro-
- 12 priations Acts may be made available to any organization
- 13 or program which, as determined by the President of the
- 14 United States, supports or participates in the manage-
- 15 ment of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary
- 16 sterilization: Provided further, That any determination
- 17 made under the previous proviso must be made not later
- 18 than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act,
- 19 and must be accompanied by the evidence and criteria uti-
- 20 lized to make the determination: Provided further, That
- 21 none of the funds made available under this Act may be
- 22 used to pay for the performance of abortion as a method
- 23 of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person
- 24 to practice abortions: Provided further, That nothing in
- 25 this paragraph shall be construed to alter any existing

- 1 statutory prohibitions against abortion under section 104
- 2 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further,
- 3 That none of the funds made available under this Act may
- 4 be used to lobby for or against abortion: Provided further,
- 5 That the eighth and ninth provisos under this heading in
- 6 the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law
- 7 112–74) shall apply to funds appropriated under this
- 8 heading in this Act: Provided further, That for purposes
- 9 of this or any other Act authorizing or appropriating funds
- 10 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-
- 11 lated programs, the term "motivate", as it relates to fam-
- 12 ily planning assistance, shall not be construed to prohibit
- 13 the provision, consistent with local law, of information or
- 14 counseling about all pregnancy options: Provided further,
- 15 That information provided about the use of condoms as
- 16 part of projects or activities that are funded from amounts
- 17 appropriated by this Act shall be medically accurate and
- 18 shall include the public health benefits and failure rates
- 19 of such use.
- In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the
- 21 provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the
- 22 prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on,
- 23 HIV/AIDS, \$5,550,000,000, to remain available until
- 24 September 30, 2017, which shall be apportioned directly
- 25 to the Department of State: Provided, That the annual

- 1 report required by section 104A(f) of the Foreign Assist-
- 2 ance Act of 1961, which report shall be submitted here-
- 3 after, as well, to the Committees on Appropriations, shall
- 4 include for each regional and bilateral partnership frame-
- 5 work country a description of the transition strategy for
- 6 each such country within the President's Emergency Plan
- 7 for AIDS Relief, including details on the host country and/
- 8 or multilateral organization capacity to sustain the
- 9 achievements of United States-funded HIV/AIDS and re-
- 10 lated programs: Provided further, That funds appropriated
- 11 under this paragraph may be made available, notwith-
- 12 standing any other provision of law, except for the United
- 13 States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and
- 14 Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–25), as amended,
- 15 for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to
- 16 Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund),
- 17 and shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to
- 18 make timely payment for projects and activities: Provided
- 19 further, That the amount of such contribution should be
- 20 \$1,650,000,000: Provided further, That up to 5 percent
- 21 of the aggregate amount of funds made available to the
- 22 Global Fund in fiscal year 2013 may be made available
- 23 to USAID for technical assistance related to the activities
- 24 of the Global Fund: Provided further, That of the funds
- 25 appropriated under this paragraph, up to \$14,250,000

- 1 may be made available, in addition to amounts otherwise
- 2 available for such purposes, for administrative expenses of
- 3 the Office of the United States Global AIDS Coordinator.
- 4 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
- 5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 6 of sections 103, 105, 106, 214, and sections 251 through
- 7 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance
- 8 Act of 1961, \$3,050,000,000, to remain available until
- 9 September 30, 2014: Provided, That of the funds appro-
- 10 priated under this heading, \$23,000,000 shall be made
- 11 available for the American Schools and Hospitals Abroad
- 12 program, and not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made
- 13 available for USAID cooperative development programs
- 14 within the Office of Private and Voluntary Cooperation.
- 15 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE
- 16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 17 of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for
- 18 international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and recon-
- 19 struction assistance, \$1,250,000,000, to remain available
- 20 until expended.
- 21 TRANSITION INITIATIVES
- For necessary expenses for international disaster re-
- 23 habilitation and reconstruction assistance pursuant to sec-
- 24 tion 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 25 \$59,000,000, to remain available until expended, to sup-

- port transition to democracy and to long-term development of countries in crisis: *Provided*, That such support 3 may include assistance to develop, strengthen, or preserve 4 democratic institutions and processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the peaceful resolution of conflict: Provided further, That USAID shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior 8 to beginning a new program of assistance: Provided further, That if the Secretary of State determines that it is 10 important to the national interests of the United States to provide transition assistance in excess of the amount 11 12 appropriated under this heading, up to \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be 14 15 used for purposes of this heading and under the authorities applicable to funds appropriated under this heading: 16 Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to the previous proviso shall be made available subject to 18
- 20 COMPLEX CRISES FUND
- 21 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions

prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

- 23 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to enable the
- 24 USAID Administrator, in consultation with the Secretary
- 25 of State, to support programs and activities to prevent or

- 1 respond to emerging or unforeseen complex crises over-
- 2 seas, \$50,000,000, to remain available until expended:
- 3 Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading
- 4 may be made available on such terms and conditions as
- 5 the USAID Administrator may determine, in consultation
- 6 with the Committees on Appropriations, for the purposes
- 7 of preventing or responding to such crises, except that no
- 8 funds shall be made available to respond to natural disas-
- 9 ters: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this
- 10 heading may be made available notwithstanding any other
- 11 provision of law, except sections 7007, 7008, and 7018
- 12 of this Act and section 620M of the Foreign Assistance
- 13 Act of 1961, as amended by this Act: Provided further,
- 14 That funds appropriated under this heading shall be sub-
- 15 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-
- 16 tees on Appropriations, except that such notifications shall
- 17 be transmitted at least 5 days in advance of the obligation
- 18 of funds: Provided further, That up to \$10,000,000 of the
- 19 funds appropriated under this heading may be transferred
- 20 to, and merged with, funds appropriated under the head-
- 21 ing "Conflict Stabilization Operations" in title I of prior
- 22 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 23 foreign operations, and related programs.

| 1 | DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 3 | For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees pro- |
| 4 | vided by USAID, as authorized by sections 256 and 635 |
| 5 | of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, up to \$40,000,000 |
| 6 | may be derived by transfer from funds appropriated by |
| 7 | this Act to carry out part I of such Act: Provided, That |
| 8 | funds provided under this paragraph and funds provided |
| 9 | as a gift that are used for purposes of this paragraph pur- |
| 10 | suant to section 635(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of |
| 11 | 1961 shall be made available only for micro and small en- |
| 12 | terprise programs, urban programs, and other programs |
| 13 | which further the purposes of part I of such Act: Provided |
| 14 | further, That such costs, including the cost of modifying |
| 15 | such direct and guaranteed loans, shall be as defined in |
| 16 | section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as |
| 17 | amended: Provided further, That funds made available by |
| 18 | this paragraph may be used for the cost of modifying any |
| 19 | such guaranteed loans under this Act or prior Acts, and |
| 20 | funds used for such costs shall be subject to the regular |
| 21 | notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria- |
| 22 | tions: Provided further, That the provisions of section |
| 23 | 107A(d) (relating to general provisions applicable to the |
| 24 | Development Credit Authority) of the Foreign Assistance |
| 25 | Act of 1961, as contained in section 306 of H.R. 1486 |

- 1 as reported by the House Committee on International Re-
- 2 lations on May 9, 1997, shall be applicable to direct loans
- 3 and loan guarantees provided under this heading, except
- 4 that the principal amount of loans made or guaranteed
- 5 under this heading with respect to any single country shall
- 6 not exceed \$300,000,000: Provided further, That these
- 7 funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any
- 8 portion of which is to be guaranteed, of up to
- 9 \$750,000,000.
- 10 In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out
- 11 credit programs administered by USAID, \$8,200,000,
- 12 which may be transferred to, and merged with, funds
- 13 made available under the heading "Operating Expenses"
- 14 in title II of this Act: Provided, That funds made available
- 15 under this heading shall remain available until September
- 16 30, 2015.
- 17 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND
- 18 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 19 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 20 1961, \$4,524,332,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 21 tember 30, 2014: Provided, That of the funds appro-
- 22 priated under this heading, \$250,000,000 shall be made
- 23 available for assistance for Egypt, for programs and ac-
- 24 tivities to reduce poverty and create jobs, strengthen de-
- 25 mocracy, and protect human rights, including to imple-

ment section 7041(b)(3) of this Act, and including not less than \$35,000,000 for education programs of which not less than \$10,000,000 is for scholarships at not-for-profit 4 institutions for Egyptian students with high financial need: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading that are made available for assistance for Cy-6 prus shall be used only for scholarships, administrative 8 support of the scholarship program, bicommunal projects, and measures aimed at reunification of the island and de-10 signed to reduce tensions and promote peace and cooperation between the two communities on Cyprus: Provided further, That of the funds made available for assistance for Lebanon under this heading, \$12,000,000 shall be used for scholarships at not-for-profit institutions for stu-14 15 dents in Lebanon with high financial need: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, 16 17 not less than \$410,000,000 shall be available for assist-18 ance for Jordan: Provided further, That of the funds ap-19 propriated under this heading, not less than \$175,000,000 20 shall be apportioned directly to USAID for alternative de-21 velopment/institution building and local governance programs in Colombia: Provided further, That notwith-23 standing any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated under this heading, not more than \$15,000,000 may be made available for assistance for Cuba, including

- 1 for humanitarian assistance, support for economic reform,
- 2 private sector initiatives, democracy, and human rights:
- 3 Provided further, That funds made available for the South-
- 4 ern Caucasus region may be used for confidence-building
- 5 measures and other activities in furtherance of the peace-
- 6 ful resolution of conflicts, including in Nagorno-Karabakh:
- 7 Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under
- 8 this heading, not less than \$7,000,000 shall be made avail-
- 9 able for humanitarian, conflict mitigation, human rights,
- 10 civil society, and relief and reconstruction assistance for
- 11 the North Caucasus: Provided further, That after con-
- 12 sultation with the Committees on Appropriations and the
- 13 Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of State may
- 14 transfer funds made available under this heading to funds
- 15 appropriated by this Act under the heading "Multilateral
- 16 Assistance, Funds Appropriated to the President, Inter-
- 17 national Financial Institutions" for additional payments
- 18 to such institutions, facilities, and funds enumerated
- 19 under such headings: Provided further, That funds appro-
- 20 priated under this heading by this Act or prior Acts mak-
- 21 ing appropriations for the Department of State, foreign
- 22 operations and related programs, or under the heading
- 23 "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" in
- 24 such prior Acts, may be made available as a contribution

- 1 to an endowment in support of efforts to maintain and
- 2 preserve the Auschwitz-Birkenau site.
- 3 DEMOCRACY FUND
- 4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 5 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion
- 6 of democracy globally, \$230,000,000, to remain available
- 7 until September 30, 2014, of which \$136,000,000 shall
- 8 be made available for the Human Rights and Democracy
- 9 Fund of the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and
- 10 Labor, Department of State, and \$94,000,000 shall be
- 11 made available for the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict,
- 12 and Humanitarian Assistance, USAID.
- 13 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA INCENTIVE FUND
- 14 For necessary expenses for a Middle East and North
- 15 Africa Incentive Fund to carry out the provisions of the
- 16 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended by this Act,
- 17 \$1,000,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 18 2015, which shall be available, notwithstanding any other
- 19 provision of law except section 620M of the Foreign As-
- 20 sistance Act, as amended by this Act, for assistance and
- 21 for contributions to promote regional peace and security
- 22 and political and economic reform and stability in the Mid-
- 23 dle East and North Africa, which shall include programs
- 24 and activities focused on empowering women and girls, ad-
- 25 vancing their stature, protection, and integration into edu-

cational, political, economic, and security sectors of their 2 societies: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this 3 heading may be made available for scholarships and public 4 diplomacy programs, including educational and professional exchanges, broadcasting, and use of the Internet 6 and social media to facilitate communication with and among the people of the region: Provided further, That 8 funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for the costs of direct and guaranteed loans for coun-10 tries in the Middle East and North Africa: Provided further, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans and loan guarantees, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, and may include the costs of selling, reducing, or cancelling any 14 15 amounts owed to the United States or any agency of the United States by any country in the Middle East and 16 North Africa: Provided further, That amounts that are 18 made available under the previous two provisos for the 19 costs of direct loans, loan guarantees, and modifications 20 shall not be considered assistance for the purposes of pro-21 visions of law limiting assistance to a country: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under the heading "Contributions for International Peacekeeping" for peacekeeping operations in the Middle East

and North Africa: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be transferred to any in-3 stitution, fund, or program for which funds are made 4 available under the heading "Multilateral Assistance, Funds Appropriated to the President, International Financial Institutions" for the purposes of this heading: Pro-6 vided further, That up to 5 percent of funds appropriated 8 under this heading may be made available for administrative expenses of agencies implementing and managing pro-10 grams funded under this heading, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, and such funds may be transferred to, and merged with, funds under the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" and "Operating Expenses": Provided further, That prior to the initial 14 15 obligation of funds appropriated under this heading the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on 16 17 Appropriations. 18 DEPARTMENT OF STATE 19 MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE 20 For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for, 21 to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the provisions 22 of section 2(a) and (b) of the Migration and Refugee As-23 sistance Act of 1962, and other activities to meet refugee

and migration needs; salaries and expenses of personnel

and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act

| 1 | of 1980; allowances as authorized by sections 5921 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | through 5925 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and |
| 3 | hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as author- |
| 4 | ized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code |
| 5 | \$2,300,000,000, to remain available until expended, or |
| 6 | which \$15,000,000 shall be made available for refugees |
| 7 | resettling in Israel, and not less than \$35,000,000 shall |
| 8 | be made available to respond to small-scale emergency hu- |
| 9 | manitarian requirements. |
| 10 | UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION |
| 11 | ASSISTANCE FUND |
| 12 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 13 | of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance |
| 14 | Act of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)) |
| 15 | \$50,000,000, to remain available until expended. |
| 16 | Independent Agencies |
| 17 | PEACE CORPS |
| 18 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 19 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 20 | of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2501–2523), including |
| 21 | the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles |
| 22 | for administrative purposes for use outside of the United |
| 23 | States, \$400,000,000, of which \$5,000,000 is for the Of |
| 24 | fice of Inspector General, to remain available until Sep- |
| | |

25 tember 30, 2014: Provided, That the Director of the Peace

- 1 Corps (the Director) may transfer to the Foreign Cur-
- 2 rency Fluctuations Account, as authorized by 22 U.S.C.
- 3 2515, an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000: Provided fur-
- 4 ther, That funds transferred pursuant to the previous pro-
- 5 viso may not be derived from amounts made available for
- 6 Peace Corps overseas operations: Provided further, That
- 7 of the funds appropriated under this heading, not to ex-
- 8 ceed \$100,000 may be available for representation ex-
- 9 penses, of which not to exceed \$4,000 may be made avail-
- 10 able for entertainment expenses: Provided further, That
- 11 any decision to open, close, significantly reduce, or sus-
- 12 pend a domestic or overseas office or country program
- 13 shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular
- 14 notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-
- 15 tions, except that prior consultation and regular notifica-
- 16 tion procedures may be waived when there is a substantial
- 17 security risk to volunteers or other Peace Corps personnel,
- 18 pursuant to section 7015(e) of this Act: Provided further,
- 19 That none of the funds appropriated under this heading
- 20 shall be used to pay for abortions: Provided further, That
- 21 notwithstanding the previous proviso, section 614 of divi-
- 22 sion C of Public Law 112–74 shall apply to Peace Corps
- 23 volunteers to the same effect as it applies to Peace Corps
- 24 employees.

| 1 | MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 3 | of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (MCA), |
| 4 | $\$898,\!200,\!000$ to remain available until expended: $Pro-$ |
| 5 | vided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, |
| 6 | up to \$105,000,000 may be available for administrative |
| 7 | expenses of the Millennium Challenge Corporation (the |
| 8 | Corporation): Provided further, That up to 5 percent of |
| 9 | the funds appropriated under this heading may be made |
| 10 | available to carry out the purposes of section 616 of the |
| 11 | MCA for fiscal year 2013: Provided further, That section |
| 12 | 605(e) of the MCA shall apply to funds appropriated |
| 13 | under this heading: Provided further, That funds appro- |
| 14 | priated under this heading may be made available for a |
| 15 | Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursuant to |
| 16 | section 609 of the MCA only if such Compact obligates, |
| 17 | or contains a commitment to obligate subject to the avail- |
| 18 | ability of funds and the mutual agreement of the parties |
| 19 | to the Compact to proceed, the entire amount of the |
| 20 | United States Government funding anticipated for the du- |
| 21 | ration of the Compact: Provided further, That the Chief |
| 22 | Executive Officer of the Corporation shall notify the Com- |
| 23 | mittees on Appropriations not later than 15 days prior to |
| 24 | signing any new country compact or new threshold coun- |

25 try program; terminating or suspending any country com-

- 1 pact or threshold country program; or commencing nego-
- 2 tiations for any new compact or threshold country pro-
- 3 gram: Provided further, That any funds that are
- 4 deobligated from a Millennium Challenge Compact shall
- 5 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the
- 6 Committees on Appropriations prior to re-obligation: Pro-
- 7 vided further, That notwithstanding section 606(a)(2) of
- 8 the MCA, a country shall be a candidate country for pur-
- 9 poses of eligibility for assistance for the fiscal year if the
- 10 country has a per capita income equal to or below the
- 11 World Bank's lower middle income country threshold for
- 12 the fiscal year and is among the 75 lowest per capita in-
- 13 come countries as identified by the World Bank; and the
- 14 country meets the requirements of section 606(a)(1)(B)
- 15 of the MCA: Provided further, That notwithstanding sec-
- 16 tion 606(b)(1) of the MCA, in addition to countries de-
- 17 scribed in the preceding proviso, a country shall be a can-
- 18 didate country for purposes of eligibility for assistance for
- 19 the fiscal year if the country has a per capita income equal
- 20 to or below the World Bank's lower middle income country
- 21 threshold for the fiscal year and is not among the 75 low-
- 22 est per capita income countries as identified by the World
- 23 Bank; and the country meets the requirements of section
- 24 606(a)(1)(B) of the MCA: Provided further, That any Mil-
- 25 lennium Challenge Corporation candidate country under

- 1 section 606 of the MCA with a per capita income that
- 2 changes in the fiscal year such that the country would be
- 3 reclassified from a low income country to a lower middle
- 4 income country or from a lower middle income country
- 5 to a low income country shall retain its candidacy status
- 6 in its former income classification for the fiscal year and
- 7 the 2 subsequent fiscal years: Provided further, That sec-
- 8 tion 610 of the MCA shall not apply with respect to the
- 9 Federal Register: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding
- 10 section 609(j) of the MCA, a compact may be extended
- 11 by the Board of the Corporation up to 1 year due to ex-
- 12 traordinary circumstances: Provided further, That of the
- 13 funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed
- 14 \$65,000 may be available for representation expenses.
- 15 INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION
- 16 For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of
- 17 the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the
- 18 provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act
- 19 of 1969, \$23,500,000, to remain available until September
- 20 30, 2014: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under
- 21 this heading, not to exceed \$1,000 may be available for
- 22 representation expenses.
- 23 AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION
- 24 For necessary expenses to carry out title V of the
- 25 International Security and Development Cooperation Act

- 1 of 1980 (Public Law 96–533), \$31,000,000, to remain
- 2 available until September 30, 2014, of which not to exceed
- 3 \$2,000 may be available for representation expenses: Pro-
- 4 vided, That funds made available to grantees may be in-
- 5 vested pending expenditure for project purposes when au-
- 6 thorized by the Board of Directors of the African Develop-
- 7 ment Foundation (ADF): Provided further, That interest
- 8 earned shall be used only for the purposes for which the
- 9 grant was made: Provided further, That notwithstanding
- 10 section 505(a)(2) of the African Development Foundation
- 11 Act, in exceptional circumstances the Board of Directors
- 12 of the ADF may waive the \$250,000 limitation contained
- 13 in that section with respect to a project and a project may
- 14 exceed the limitation by up to 10 percent if the increase
- 15 is due solely to foreign currency fluctuation: Provided fur-
- 16 ther, That the ADF shall provide a report to the Commit-
- 17 tees on Appropriations after each time such waiver author-
- 18 ity is exercised: Provided further, That section 503(a) of
- 19 the African Development Foundation Act (Public Law 96–
- 20 533; 22 U.S.C. 290h–1(a)) is hereby amended by inserting
- 21 "United States" before "African Development".
- Department of the Treasury
- 23 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 25 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,

| 1 | \$29,000,000, to remain available until September 30, |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 2015, which shall be available notwithstanding any other |
| 3 | provision of law. |
| 4 | TITLE IV |
| 5 | INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE |
| 6 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 7 | INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW |
| 8 | ENFORCEMENT |
| 9 | For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of |
| 10 | the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,484,620,000, to |
| 11 | remain available until September 30, 2014: Provided, |
| 12 | That funds made available under this heading shall be al- |
| 13 | located as follows: |
| 14 | (1) COUNTERNARCOTICS PROGRAMS.— |
| 15 | \$214,520,000 for assistance for counternarcotics |
| 16 | programs, including supply and demand reduction, |
| 17 | and associated programs: Provided, That the De- |
| 18 | partment of State may use the authority of section |
| 19 | 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, without |
| 20 | regard to its restrictions, to receive excess property |
| 21 | from an agency of the United States Government for |
| 22 | the purposes of providing such property to a foreign |
| 23 | country or international organization under chapter |
| 24 | 8 of part I of that Act, subject to the regular notifi- |
| 25 | cation procedures of the Committees on Appropria- |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

tions: Provided further, That section 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds appropriated under this heading, except that any funds made available notwithstanding such section shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading and under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are available for police and military forces in Mexico and Central and South America, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be available for assistance for civilians who suffer harm as a result of counternarcotics, anti-crime, and counterinsurgency operations by such forces, except that such funds shall be matched by sources other than the Government of the United States.

(2) CIVILIAN JUDICIAL AND SECURITY PRO-GRAMS.—\$899,600,000 for assistance for rule of law, justice, corrections, anti-crime, cyber crime, civilian police, and security sector reform programs, of which not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available to combat piracy of United States copyright materials, consistent with the requirements of section 688 (a) and (b) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-

- priations Act, 2008 (division J of Public Law 110– 161): Provided, That the reporting requirements contained in section 1404 of Public Law 110–252 shall apply to funds made available by this Act, in-cluding a description of modifications, if any, to the security strategy of the Palestinian Authority: Pro-vided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be made available for interagency rule of law training programs.
 - (3) AVIATION.—\$243,000,000 for expenses relating to the cost of purchasing, leasing, maintaining, and the disposition of aircraft, and including aircraft used in counternarcotics programs: *Provided*, That not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the number of aircraft purchased and leased by the Department of State in previous fiscal year, and the costs of storing and maintaining such aircraft.
 - \$127,500,000 for administrative expenses, including the costs associated with the hiring of contractors: *Provided*, That not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detail-

ing the number of personnel, including contractors, hired by funds made available under this paragraph, and a description of the job to be performed.

(5) Reprogramming and other matters.—

- (A) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, funds may be reprogrammed between subsections under this heading subject to section 7015 of this Act.
- (B) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the concurrence of the Secretary of State shall be required for the provision of assistance under section 1033 of Public Law 105–85, as amended, and for the provision of any other assistance which is comparable to assistance made available under this heading but which is provided by any other Federal department or agency under any other provision of law, including assistance to support counternarcotics and anticrime activities of a foreign government and for any foreign law enforcement agency for such purposes.
- (C) The Secretary of State shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obligation of funds appro-

| 1 | priated under this heading, a report on the pro- |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | posed uses of all funds under this heading on |
| 3 | a country-by-country basis for each proposed |
| 4 | program, project, or activity. |
| 5 | NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND |
| 6 | RELATED PROGRAMS |
| 7 | For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter- |
| 8 | rorism, demining and related programs and activities, |
| 9 | \$635,668,000, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of |
| 10 | part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti- |
| 11 | terrorism assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign |
| 12 | Assistance Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM |
| 13 | Support Act, section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act |
| 14 | or the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activi- |
| 15 | ties, the clearance of unexploded ordnance, the destruction |
| 16 | of small arms, and related activities, notwithstanding any |
| 17 | other provision of law, including activities implemented |
| 18 | through nongovernmental and international organizations, |
| 19 | and section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 |
| 20 | for a voluntary contribution to the International Atomic |
| 21 | Energy Agency (IAEA), and for a United States contribu- |
| 22 | tion to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre- |
| 23 | paratory Commission: Provided, That for the clearance of |
| 24 | unexploded ordnance, the Secretary of State should |
| 25 | prioritize those areas where such ordnance was caused by |

the United States: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading for the Nonproliferation and 3 Disarmament Fund shall be available notwithstanding any 4 other provision of law and subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Com-6 mittees on Appropriations, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation, disarmament 8 and weapons destruction, and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That such funds may also be 10 used for such countries other than the Independent States of the former Soviet Union and international organiza-12 tions when it is in the national security interest of the United States to do so: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for 14 15 the IAEA unless the Secretary of State determines that Israel is being denied its right to participate in the activi-16 ties of that Agency: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for pub-18 lic-private partnerships for conventional weapons and 19 20 mine action by grant, cooperative agreement or contract: 21 Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated under this heading in prior 23 Acts that were previously notified to the Committees on Appropriations for programs in Asia but that remain unobligated on the date of enactment of this Act, shall be

- 1 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-
- 2 mittees on Appropriations prior to obligation: Provided
- 3 further, That funds made available for demining and re-
- 4 lated activities, in addition to funds otherwise available for
- 5 such purposes, may be used for administrative expenses
- 6 related to the operation and management of the demining
- 7 program: Provided further, That funds appropriated under
- 8 this heading that are available for "Anti-terrorism Assist-
- 9 ance" and "Export Control and Border Security" shall re-
- 10 main available until September 30, 2014.
- In addition, for assistance for unanticipated non-
- 12 proliferation, demining, and anti-terrorism programs in
- 13 the Near East and other regions, \$60,000,000, to remain
- 14 available until expended.
- 15 PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
- 16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 17 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 18 \$391,100,000: Provided, That funds appropriated under
- 19 this heading may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of
- 20 such Act, to provide assistance to enhance the capacity
- 21 of foreign civilian security forces, including gendarmes, to
- 22 participate in peacekeeping operations: Provided further,
- 23 That of the funds appropriated under this heading,
- 24 \$28,000,000 shall be made available for a United States
- 25 contribution to the Multinational Force and Observers

- 1 mission in the Sinai: Provided further, That of the funds
- 2 appropriated under this heading, up to \$142,000,000 may
- 3 be used to pay assessed expenses of international peace-
- 4 keeping activities in Somalia and shall be available until
- 5 September 30, 2014: Provided further, That funds appro-
- 6 priated under this Act should not be used to support any
- 7 military training or operations that include child soldiers:
- 8 Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated
- 9 under this heading shall be obligated or expended except
- 10 as provided through the regular notification procedures of
- 11 the Committees on Appropriations.
- 12 Funds Appropriated to the President
- 13 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 14 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 15 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 16 \$103,018,000, of which up to \$4,000,000 may remain
- 17 available until September 30, 2014, and may only be pro-
- 18 vided through the regular notification procedures of the
- 19 Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That the civilian
- 20 personnel for whom military education and training may
- 21 be provided under this heading may include civilians who
- 22 are not members of a government whose participation
- 23 would contribute to improved civil-military relations, civil-
- 24 ian control of the military, or respect for human rights:
- 25 Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall provide

- 1 to the Committees on Appropriations, not later than 45
- 2 days after enactment of this Act, a report on the proposed
- 3 uses of all program funds under this heading on a country-
- 4 by-country basis, including a detailed description of pro-
- 5 posed activities: Provided further, That of the funds appro-
- 6 priated under this heading, not to exceed \$20,000 may
- 7 be available for entertainment expenses.
- 8 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM
- 9 For necessary expenses for grants to enable the
- 10 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the
- 11 Arms Export Control Act, \$5,849,820,000: Provided,
- 12 That to expedite the provision of assistance to foreign
- 13 countries and international organizations, the Secretary of
- 14 State, following consultation with the Committees on Ap-
- 15 propriations and subject to the regular notification proce-
- 16 dures of such Committees, may use the funds appro-
- 17 priated under this heading to procure defense articles and
- 18 services to enhance the capacity of foreign security forces:
- 19 Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under
- 20 this heading, not less than \$3,100,000,000 shall be avail-
- 21 able for grants only for Israel, and \$1,300,000,000 shall
- 22 be available for grants only for Egypt: Provided further,
- 23 That the funds appropriated under this heading for assist-
- 24 ance for Israel shall be disbursed within 30 days of enact-
- 25 ment of this Act: Provided further, That to the extent that

- 1 the Government of Israel requests that funds be used for
- 2 such purposes, grants made available for Israel under this
- 3 heading shall, as agreed by the United States and Israel,
- 4 be available for advanced weapons systems, of which not
- 5 less than \$815,300,000 shall be available for the procure-
- 6 ment in Israel of defense articles and defense services, in-
- 7 cluding research and development: Provided further, That
- 8 of the funds appropriated under this heading,
- 9 \$300,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for
- 10 Jordan: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated by this
- 11 Act should not be made available and no defense export
- 12 license should be issued for tear gas, armored vehicles,
- 13 small arms, light weapons, ammunition, or other items for
- 14 crowd control purposes, to the security forces of a foreign
- 15 country undergoing democratic transition, unless the Sec-
- 16 retary of State notifies the Committees on Appropriations
- 17 that such forces have not repeatedly used excessive force
- 18 to repress peaceful, lawful, and organized dissent: Pro-
- 19 vided further, That none of the funds made available under
- 20 this heading shall be made available to support or continue
- 21 any program initially funded under the authority of sec-
- 22 tion 1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for
- 23 Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456)
- 24 unless the Secretary of State, in coordination with the Sec-
- 25 retary of Defense, has justified such program to the Com-

- 1 mittees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds
- 2 appropriated or otherwise made available under this head-
- 3 ing shall be nonrepayable notwithstanding any require-
- 4 ment in section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: Pro-
- 5 vided further, That funds made available under this head-
- 6 ing shall be obligated upon apportionment in accordance
- 7 with paragraph (5)(C) of title 31, United States Code, sec-
- 8 tion 1501(a).
- 9 None of the funds made available under this heading
- 10 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense
- 11 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-
- 12 ices that are not sold by the United States Government
- 13 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign
- 14 country proposing to make such procurement has first
- 15 signed an agreement with the United States Government
- 16 specifying the conditions under which such procurement
- 17 may be financed with such funds: Provided, That all coun-
- 18 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-
- 19 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-
- 20 tion 7015 of this Act: Provided further, That funds made
- 21 available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding
- 22 any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of
- 23 unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may in-
- 24 clude activities implemented through nongovernmental
- 25 and international organizations: Provided further, That

only those countries for which assistance was justified for the "Foreign Military Sales Financing Program" in the 3 fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for security as-4 sistance programs may utilize funds made available under this heading for procurement of defense articles, defense 6 services or design and construction services that are not sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act: Provided further, That funds appro-8 priated under this heading shall be expended at the min-10 imum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and services: Provided further, That not more than 11 12 \$60,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only 14 15 for use outside of the United States, for the general costs of administering military assistance and sales, except that 16 this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular 18 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated 19 20 under this heading for general costs of administering mili-21 tary assistance and sales, not to exceed \$10,000 may be 22 available for representation expenses: Provided further, 23 That not more than \$885,000,000 of funds realized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act may be obligated for expenses incurred by the Department

- 1 of Defense during fiscal year 2013 pursuant to section
- 2 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, except that this
- 3 limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notifi-
- 4 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 5 PAKISTAN COUNTERINSURGENCY CAPABILITY FUND
- 6 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 7 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 8 of chapter 8 of part I and chapters 2, 5, 6, and 8 of part
- 9 II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and section 23
- 10 of the Arms Export Control Act, \$50,000,000, to remain
- 11 available until September 30, 2013, for the purpose of pro-
- 12 viding assistance for Pakistan to build and maintain the
- 13 counterinsurgency capability of Pakistani security forces
- 14 (including the Frontier Corps), to include program man-
- 15 agement, training in civil-military humanitarian assist-
- 16 ance, human rights training, and the provision of equip-
- 17 ment, supplies, services, training, and facility and infra-
- 18 structure repair, renovation, and construction: Provided,
- 19 That the terms, conditions, and authorities contained in
- 20 the first through sixth provisos under this heading in title
- 21 VIII of division I of Public Law 112-74 shall apply to
- 22 funds appropriated by this Act under this heading: Pro-
- 23 vided further, That none of the funds appropriated under
- 24 this heading in this Act and prior Acts making appropria-
- 25 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and

- 1 related programs may be made available for obligation un-
- 2 less the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on
- 3 Appropriations that the Government of Pakistan has re-
- 4 opened overland cargo routes available to support United
- 5 States and North Atlantic Treaty Organization troops in
- 6 Afghanistan, and funds appropriated under this heading
- 7 can be used efficiently and effectively by the end of the
- 8 fiscal year: Provided further, That if the Secretary cannot
- 9 make the certification required in the previous proviso,
- 10 funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts under this
- 11 heading shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds
- 12 appropriated by this Act under the headings "Develop-
- 13 ment Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Middle
- 14 East and North Africa Incentive Fund", and "Non-
- 15 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-
- 16 grams".
- 17 GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND
- 18 For necessary expenses of the Global Security Con-
- 19 tingency Fund, as authorized, \$25,000,000, to remain
- 20 available until expended.

| 1 | TITLE V |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE |
| 3 | Funds Appropriated to the President |
| 4 | INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS |
| 5 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 6 | of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and |
| 7 | of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program |
| 8 | Participation Act of 1973, \$375,000,000: Provided, That |
| 9 | section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall |
| 10 | not apply to contributions to the United Nations Democ- |
| 11 | racy Fund. |
| 12 | International Financial Institutions |
| 13 | GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY |
| 14 | For payment to the International Bank for Recon- |
| 15 | struction and Development as trustee for the Global Envi- |
| 16 | ronment Facility by the Secretary of the Treasury, |
| 17 | \$139,400,000, to remain available until expended. |
| 18 | CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT |
| 19 | ASSOCIATION |
| 20 | For payment to the International Development Asso- |
| 21 | ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$1,358,500,000, |
| 22 | to remain available until expended. |
| 23 | For payment to the International Development Asso- |
| 24 | ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury for costs incurred |

- 1 under the Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative, \$50,000,000,
- 2 to remain available until expended.
- 3 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
- 4 RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
- 5 For payment to the International Bank for Recon-
- 6 struction and Development by the Secretary of the Treas-
- 7 ury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of
- 8 the increases in capital stock, \$186,957,000, to remain
- 9 available until expended.
- 10 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- 11 The United States Governor of the International
- 12 Bank for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe
- 13 without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion
- 14 of the United States share of increases in capital stock
- 15 in an amount not to exceed \$2,928,990,899.
- 16 CONTRIBUTION TO THE CLEAN TECHNOLOGY FUND
- 17 For payment to the International Bank for Recon-
- 18 struction and Development as trustee for the Clean Tech-
- 19 nology Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 20 \$300,000,000, to remain available until expended.
- 21 CONTRIBUTION TO THE STRATEGIC CLIMATE FUND
- For payment to the International Bank for Recon-
- 23 struction and Development as trustee for the Strategic
- 24 Climate Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 25 \$100,000,000, to remain available until expended.

| | GRAM |
|--|------|
|--|------|

- 2 For payment to the Global Agriculture and Food Se-
- 3 curity Program by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 4 \$200,000,000, to remain available until expended.
- 5 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT
- 6 BANK
- 7 For payment to the Inter-American Development
- 8 Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury for the United
- 9 States share of the paid-in portion of the increase in cap-
- 10 ital stock, \$113,500,000, to remain available until ex-
- 11 pended.
- 12 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- 13 The United States Governor of the Inter-American
- 14 Development Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limi-
- 15 tation to the callable capital portion of the United States
- 16 share of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed
- 17 \$4,098,794,833.
- 18 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS
- 19 MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT FUND
- For payment to the Enterprise for the Americas Mul-
- 21 tilateral Investment Fund by the Secretary of the Treas-
- 22 ury, \$25,726,000, to remain available until expended.
- 23 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
- 24 For payment to the Asian Development Bank by the
- 25 Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share of

- 1 the paid-in portion of increase in capital stock,
- 2 \$106,799,000, to remain available until expended.
- 3 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- 4 The United States Governor of the Asian Develop-
- 5 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation
- 6 to the callable capital portion of the United States share
- 7 of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed
- 8 \$2,558,048,769.
- 9 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND
- 10 For payment to the Asian Development Bank's Asian
- 11 Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 12 \$115,250,000, to remain available until expended.
- 13 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
- 14 For payment to the African Development Bank by
- 15 the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share
- 16 of the paid-in portion of the increase in capital stock,
- 17 \$32,418,000, to remain available until expended.
- 18 For payment to the African Development Fund by
- 19 the Secretary of the Treasury for costs incurred under the
- 20 Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative, \$15,150,000, to remain
- 21 available until expended.
- 22 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- The United States Governor of the African Develop-
- 24 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation
- 25 to the callable capital portion of the United States share

| 1 | of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | \$507,860,808. |
| 3 | CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND |
| 4 | For payment to the African Development Fund by |
| 5 | the Secretary of the Treasury, \$195,000,000, to remain |
| 6 | available until expended. |
| 7 | CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR |
| 8 | AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT |
| 9 | For payment to the International Fund for Agricul- |
| 10 | tural Development by the Secretary of the Treasury, |
| 11 | \$32,243,000, to remain available until expended. |
| 12 | TITLE VI |
| 13 | EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE |
| 14 | EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES |
| 15 | INSPECTOR GENERAL |
| 16 | For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector |
| 17 | General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector |
| 18 | General Act of 1978, as amended, \$4,400,000, to remain |
| 19 | available until September 30, 2014. |
| 20 | PROGRAM ACCOUNT |
| 21 | The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au- |
| 22 | thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of |
| 23 | funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora- |
| 24 | tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con- |
| 25 | tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi- |

- 1 tations, as provided by section 104 of the Government
- 2 Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying
- 3 out the program for the current fiscal year for such cor-
- 4 poration: Provided, That none of the funds available dur-
- 5 ing the current fiscal year may be used to make expendi-
- 6 tures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear
- 7 equipment, fuel, or technology to any country, other than
- 8 a nuclear-weapon state as defined in Article IX of the
- 9 Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligi-
- 10 ble to receive economic or military assistance under this
- 11 Act, that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date
- 12 of the enactment of this Act: Provided further, That the
- 13 loan, guarantee, and insurance authority available to the
- 14 Export-Import Bank may not be used to support any coal-
- 15 fired power plant that does not meet United States Gov-
- 16 ernment emissions requirements for new coal-fired power
- 17 plants: Provided further, That not less than 10 percent
- 18 of the aggregate loan, guarantee, and insurance authority
- 19 available to the Export-Import Bank under this Act
- 20 should be used for renewable energy technologies or end-
- 21 use energy efficiency technologies: Provided further, That
- 22 notwithstanding section 1(c) of Public Law 103–428, as
- 23 amended, sections 1(a) and (b) of Public Law 103-428
- 24 shall remain in effect through October 1, 2013.

| 1 | SUBSIDY APPROPRIATION |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insur- |
| 3 | ance, and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of |
| 4 | the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, not |
| 5 | to exceed \$38,000,000: Provided, That such costs, includ- |
| 6 | ing the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined |
| 7 | in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: |
| 8 | Provided further, That such funds shall remain available |
| 9 | until September 30, 2028, for the disbursement of direct |
| 10 | loans, loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid grants obli- |
| 11 | gated in fiscal years 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016: $Pro-$ |
| 12 | vided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this |
| 13 | Act or any prior Acts appropriating funds for the Depart- |
| 14 | ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs |
| 15 | for tied-aid credits or grants may be used for any other |
| 16 | purpose except through the regular notification procedures |
| 17 | of the Committees on Appropriations. |
| 18 | ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES |
| 19 | For administrative expenses to carry out the direct |
| 20 | and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including |
| 21 | hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized |
| 22 | by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$20,000 for official |
| 23 | reception and representation expenses for members of the |
| 24 | Board of Directors, not to exceed \$103,900,000: Provided, |
| 25 | That the Export-Import Bank may accept, and use, pay- |

- 1 ment or services provided by transaction participants for
- 2 legal, financial, or technical services in connection with
- 3 any transaction for which an application for a loan, guar-
- 4 antee or insurance commitment has been made: *Provided*
- 5 further, That notwithstanding subsection (b) of section
- 6 117 of the Export Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection
- 7 (a) thereof shall remain in effect until September 30,
- 8 2013: Provided further, That the Export-Import Bank
- 9 shall charge fees for necessary expenses (including special
- 10 services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not in-
- 11 cluding other personal services) in connection with the col-
- 12 lection of moneys owed the Export-Import Bank, reposses-
- 13 sion or sale of pledged collateral or other assets acquired
- 14 by the Export-Import Bank in satisfaction of moneys owed
- 15 the Export-Import Bank, or the investigation or appraisal
- 16 of any property, or the evaluation of the legal, financial,
- 17 or technical aspects of any transaction for which an appli-
- 18 cation for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has
- 19 been made, or systems infrastructure directly supporting
- 20 transactions: Provided further, That, in addition to other
- 21 funds appropriated for administrative expenses, such fees
- 22 shall be credited to this account, to remain available until
- 23 expended.

| 1 | RECEIPTS COLLECTED |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Receipts collected pursuant to the Export-Import |
| 3 | Bank Act of 1945, as amended, and the Federal Credit |
| 4 | Reform Act of 1990, as amended, in an amount not to |
| 5 | exceed the amount appropriated herein, shall be credited |
| 6 | as offsetting collections to this account: Provided, That the |
| 7 | sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be |
| 8 | reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such offsetting col- |
| 9 | lections so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation |
| 10 | from the General Fund estimated at \$0: Provided further, |
| 11 | That amounts collected in fiscal year 2013 in excess of |
| 12 | obligations, up to \$50,000,000, shall become available on |
| 13 | September 1, 2013, and shall remain available until Sep- |
| 14 | tember 30, 2016. |
| 15 | Overseas Private Investment Corporation |
| 16 | NONCREDIT ACCOUNT |
| 17 | The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au- |
| 18 | thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations, |
| 19 | as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and |
| 20 | commitments within the limits of funds available to it and |
| 21 | in accordance with law as may be necessary: Provided, |
| 22 | That the amount available for administrative expenses to |
| 23 | carry out the credit and insurance programs (including an |
| 24 | amount for official reception and representation expenses |
| 25 | which shall not exceed \$10,000) shall not exceed |

- 1 \$60,784,000: Provided further, That project-specific trans-
- 2 action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred
- 3 in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated
- 4 with services provided to specific investors or potential in-
- 5 vestors pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance
- 6 Act of 1961, shall not be considered administrative ex-
- 7 penses for the purposes of this heading.
- 8 PROGRAM ACCOUNT
- 9 For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans,
- 10 \$31,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign
- 11 Assistance Act of 1961, to be derived by transfer from
- 12 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit
- 13 Account: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of
- 14 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502
- 15 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided fur-
- 16 ther, That such sums shall be available for direct loan obli-
- 17 gations and loan guaranty commitments incurred or made
- 18 during fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015: Provided fur-
- 19 ther, That funds so obligated in fiscal year 2013 remain
- 20 available for disbursement through 2021; funds obligated
- 21 in fiscal year 2014 remain available for disbursement
- 22 through 2022; and funds obligated in fiscal year 2015 re-
- 23 main available for disbursement through 2023: Provided
- 24 further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law,
- 25 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation is authorized

| 1 | to undertake any program authorized by title IV of chap- |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | ter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 in |
| 3 | Iraq: Provided further, That funds made available pursu- |
| 4 | ant to the authority of the previous proviso shall be subject |
| 5 | to the regular notification procedures of the Committees |
| 6 | on Appropriations. |
| 7 | In addition, such sums as may be necessary for ad- |
| 8 | ministrative expenses to carry out the credit program may |
| 9 | be derived from amounts available for administrative ex- |
| 10 | penses to carry out the credit and insurance programs in |
| 11 | the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit |
| 12 | Account and merged with said account. |
| 13 | TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY |
| 14 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 15 | of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, |
| 16 | \$57,600,000, to remain available until September 30, |
| 17 | 2014: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this |
| 18 | heading, not more than \$2,000 may be available for rep- |
| 19 | resentation and entertainment expenses. |
| 20 | TITLE VII |
| 21 | GENERAL PROVISIONS |
| 22 | ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS |
| 23 | Sec. 7001. Funds appropriated under title I of this |
| 24 | Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for |
| 25 | allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter |

- 1 59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as author-
- 2 ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and for hire of passenger transpor-
- 3 tation pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1343(b).
- 4 UNOBLIGATED BALANCES REPORT
- 5 Sec. 7002. Any department or agency of the United
- 6 States Government to which funds are appropriated or
- 7 otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the
- 8 Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of
- 9 cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unex-
- 10 pended, balances by program, project, and activity, and
- 11 Treasury Account Fund Symbol of all funds received by
- 12 such department or agency in fiscal year 2013 or any pre-
- 13 vious fiscal year, disaggregated by fiscal year: *Provided*,
- 14 That the report required by this section should specify by
- 15 account the amount of funds obligated pursuant to bilat-
- 16 eral agreements which have not been further sub-obli-
- 17 gated.
- 18 Consulting services
- 19 Sec. 7003. The expenditure of any appropriation
- 20 under title I of this Act for any consulting service through
- 21 procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall
- 22 be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are
- 23 a matter of public record and available for public inspec-
- 24 tion, except where otherwise provided under existing law,

- 1 or under existing Executive order issued pursuant to exist-
- 2 ing law.
- 3 CONSTRUCTION OF DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES
- 4 Sec. 7004. (a) Of funds provided under title I of this
- 5 Act, except as provided in subsection (b), a project to con-
- 6 struct a diplomatic facility of the United States may not
- 7 include office space or other accommodations for an em-
- 8 ployee of a Federal agency or department if the Secretary
- 9 of State determines that such department or agency has
- 10 not provided to the Department of State the full amount
- 11 of funding required by subsection (e) of section 604 of
- 12 the Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism
- 13 Act of 1999 (as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7)
- 14 of Public Law 106-113 and contained in appendix G of
- 15 that Act; 113 Stat. 1501A-453), as amended by section
- 16 629 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State,
- 17 the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act,
- 18 2005.
- 19 (b) Notwithstanding the prohibition in subsection (a),
- 20 a project to construct a diplomatic facility of the United
- 21 States may include office space or other accommodations
- 22 for members of the United States Marine Corps.
- (c) For the purposes of calculating the fiscal year
- 24 2013 costs of providing new United States diplomatic fa-
- 25 cilities in accordance with section 604(e) of the Secure

- 1 Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act of 1999
- 2 (22 U.S.C. 4865 note), the Secretary of State, in consulta-
- 3 tion with the Director of the Office of Management and
- 4 Budget, shall determine the annual program level and
- 5 agency shares in a manner that is proportional to the De-
- 6 partment of State's contribution for this purpose.
- 7 (d) Funds appropriated by this Act, and any prior
- 8 Act making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 9 foreign operations, and related programs, which may be
- 10 made available for the acquisition of property for overseas
- 11 diplomatic facilities, shall be subject to prior consultation
- 12 with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Com-
- 13 mittees on Appropriations.
- (e) Funds appropriated under titles I and II of this
- 15 Act that are available for the construction or renovation
- 16 of facilities in Afghanistan and Iraq may not be made
- 17 available if the purpose is to accommodate staff in addi-
- 18 tion to those in place or to increase the capacity of aviation
- 19 assets above those existing, on the date of enactment of
- 20 this Act: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated
- 21 by this Act or prior acts making appropriations for the
- 22 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-
- 23 grams may be made available for construction, rehabilita-
- 24 tion, or other improvements to facilities in Iraq on prop-

- 1 erty for which no land-use agreement has been entered
- 2 into by the Governments of the United States and Iraq.
- 3 (f) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this
- 4 Act, and every 90 days thereafter until September 30,
- 5 2014, the Secretary of State shall provide to the Commit-
- 6 tees on Appropriations an updated staffing plan for each
- 7 Department of State facility in Afghanistan, a justifica-
- 8 tion for the continuation of each on-going or planned con-
- 9 struction project in Afghanistan, including the revised
- 10 number of staff planned for each facility, and modifica-
- 11 tions to such construction projects to reflect planned re-
- 12 ductions in staff.
- 13 (g) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this
- 14 Act, and every 90 days thereafter until September 30,
- 15 2013, the Secretary of State shall provide to the Commit-
- 16 tees on Appropriations an updated plan for all Depart-
- 17 ment of State construction projects in Iraq, a justification
- 18 for the continuation of each such project in light of
- 19 changes in the scope of United States activities in Iraq
- 20 and related reductions in staff, updated cost estimates for
- 21 each project and resulting savings, and the proposed use
- 22 of such savings.
- 23 (h) Not later than 180 days after enactment of this
- 24 Act, the Secretary of State shall establish policies, stand-
- 25 ards, and procedures for the construction and operation

- 1 of temporary and permanent diplomatic facilities in envi-
- 2 ronments in which the Department of State does not tra-
- 3 ditionally operate or to accommodate temporary surges in
- 4 personnel and programs: *Provided*, That such guidelines
- 5 shall consider cost-effectiveness, including a cost compari-
- 6 son of temporary versus permanent construction for the
- 7 projected period the facility will be required, flexible secu-
- 8 rity requirements, and collocation with other United
- 9 States Government agencies, as appropriate: Provided fur-
- 10 ther, That the Secretary of State shall consult with the
- 11 heads of the United States missions in Afghanistan and
- 12 Iraq, and other Federal agencies, in developing such poli-
- 13 cies, standards, and procedures.
- 14 PERSONNEL ACTIONS
- 15 Sec. 7005. Any costs incurred by a department or
- 16 agency funded under title I of this Act resulting from per-
- 17 sonnel actions taken in response to funding reductions in-
- 18 cluded in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budg-
- 19 etary resources available under title I to such department
- 20 or agency: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds
- 21 between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to
- 22 carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities
- 23 included elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That use
- 24 of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a
- 25 reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act

- 1 and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure ex-
- 2 cept in compliance with the procedures set forth in that
- 3 section.
- 4 LOCAL GUARD CONTRACTS
- 5 Sec. 7006. In evaluating proposals for local guard
- 6 contracts, the Secretary of State shall award contracts in
- 7 accordance with section 136 of the Foreign Relations Au-
- 8 thorization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (22 U.S.C.
- 9 4864), except that the Secretary may grant authorization
- 10 to award such contracts on the basis of best value as de-
- 11 termined by a cost-technical tradeoff analysis (as de-
- 12 scribed in Federal Acquisition Regulation part 15.101) in
- 13 Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, and other hostile or high-risk
- 14 areas notwithstanding subsection (c)(3) of such section:
- 15 Provided, That the authority in this section shall apply
- 16 to any options for renewal that may be exercised under
- 17 such contracts that are awarded during the current fiscal
- 18 year: Provided further, That prior to issuing a solicitation
- 19 for a contract to be awarded pursuant to the authority
- 20 under this section, the Secretary of State shall consult
- 21 with the Committees on Appropriations and other relevant
- 22 congressional committees.

| 1 | PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | COUNTRIES |
| 3 | Sec. 7007. None of the funds appropriated or other- |
| 4 | wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of |
| 5 | this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly |
| 6 | any assistance or reparations for the Governments of |
| 7 | Cuba, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: Provided, That for |
| 8 | purposes of this section, the prohibition on obligations or |
| 9 | expenditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance |
| 10 | and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents. |
| 11 | COUPS D'ÉTAT |
| 12 | Sec. 7008. None of the funds appropriated or other- |
| 13 | wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of |
| 14 | this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly |
| 15 | any assistance to the government of any country whose |
| 16 | duly elected head of government is deposed by military |
| 17 | coup d'état or decree or, after the date of enactment of |
| 18 | this Act, a coup d'état or decree in which the military |
| 19 | plays a decisive role: Provided, That assistance may be re- |
| 20 | sumed to such government if the President determines and |
| 21 | certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that subse- |
| 22 | quent to the termination of assistance a democratically |
| 23 | elected government has taken office: Provided further, |
| 24 | That the provisions of this section shall not apply to as- |
| 25 | sistance to promote democratic elections or public partici- |

- 1 pation in democratic processes: Provided further, That
- 2 funds made available pursuant to the previous provisos
- 3 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of
- 4 the Committees on Appropriations.
- 5 Transfer authority
- 6 Sec. 7009. (a) Department of State and Broad-
- 7 CASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—
- 8 (1) Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-
- 9 tion made available for the current fiscal year for
- the Department of State under title I of this Act
- may be transferred between such appropriations, but
- 12 no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifi-
- cally provided, shall be increased by more than 10
- percent by any such transfers.
- 15 (2) Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-
- tion made available for the current fiscal year for
- the Broadcasting Board of Governors under title I
- of this Act may be transferred between such appro-
- priations, but no such appropriation, except as oth-
- erwise specifically provided, shall be increased by
- 21 more than 10 percent by any such transfers.
- 22 (3) Any transfer pursuant to this section shall
- be treated as a reprogramming of funds under sub-
- sections (a) and (b) of section 7015 of this Act and
- shall not be available for obligation or expenditure

| 1 | except in compliance with the procedures set forth in |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | that section. |
| 3 | (b) EXPORT FINANCING TRANSFER AUTHORITIES.— |
| 4 | Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation other than |
| 5 | for administrative expenses made available for fiscal year |
| 6 | 2013, for programs under title VI of this Act may be |
| 7 | transferred between such appropriations for use for any |
| 8 | of the purposes, programs, and activities for which the |
| 9 | funds in such receiving account may be used, but no such |
| 10 | appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, |
| 11 | shall be increased by more than 25 percent by any such |
| 12 | transfer: Provided, That the exercise of such authority |
| 13 | shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of |
| 14 | the Committees on Appropriations. |
| 15 | (c) Limitation on Transfers Between Agen- |
| 16 | CIES.— |
| 17 | (1) None of the funds made available under ti- |
| 18 | tles II through V of this Act may be transferred to |
| 19 | any department, agency, or instrumentality of the |
| 20 | United States Government, except pursuant to a |
| 21 | transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in, |
| 22 | this Act or any other appropriations Act. |

(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition to transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to carry out

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

the purposes of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms Export Control Act may be allocated or transferred to agencies of the United States Government pursuant to the provisions of sections 109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(3) Any agreement entered into by USAID or the Department of State with any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of \$1,000,000 and any agreement made pursuant to section 632(a) of such Act, with funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Development Assistance", and "Economic Support Fund" shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That the requirement in the previous sentence shall not apply to agreements entered into between USAID and the Department of State.

(d) Transfers Between Accounts.—None of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act may be obligated under an appropriation account to which they were not appropriated, except for transfers specifi-

- 1 cally provided for in this Act, unless the President, not
- 2 less than 5 days prior to the exercise of any authority con-
- 3 tained in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to transfer
- 4 funds, consults with and provides a written policy jus-
- 5 tification to the Committees on Appropriations.
- 6 (e) Audit of Inter-Agency Transfers.—Any
- 7 agreement for the transfer or allocation of funds appro-
- 8 priated by this Act, or prior Acts, entered into between
- 9 the Department of State or USAID and another agency
- 10 of the United States Government under the authority of
- 11 section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or
- 12 any comparable provision of law, shall expressly provide
- 13 that the Inspector General (IG) for the agency receiving
- 14 the transfer or allocation of such funds, or other entity
- 15 with audit responsibility if the receiving agency does not
- 16 have an IG, shall perform periodic program and financial
- 17 audits of the use of such funds: Provided, That such au-
- 18 dits shall be transmitted to the Committees on Appropria-
- 19 tions: Provided further, That funds transferred under such
- 20 authority may be made available for the cost of such au-
- 21 dits.
- 22 REPORTING REQUIREMENT
- SEC. 7010. The Secretary of State shall provide the
- 24 Committees on Appropriations, not later than April 1,
- 25 2013, and for each fiscal quarter, a report in writing on

- 1 the uses of funds made available under the headings "For-
- 2 eign Military Financing Program", "International Mili-
- 3 tary Education and Training", "Peacekeeping Oper-
- 4 ations", and "Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capability
- 5 Fund": Provided, That such report shall include a descrip-
- 6 tion of the obligation and expenditure of funds, and the
- 7 specific country in receipt of, and the use or purpose of,
- 8 the assistance provided by such funds.

9 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

- 10 Sec. 7011. No part of any appropriation contained
- 11 in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the
- 12 expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so
- 13 provided in this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated
- 14 for the purposes of chapters 1 and 8 of part I, section
- 15 661, chapters 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign
- 16 Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export
- 17 Control Act, and funds provided under the headings "Mid-
- 18 dle East and North Africa Incentive Fund" and "Develop-
- 19 ment Credit Authority', shall remain available for an ad-
- 20 ditional 4 years from the date on which the availability
- 21 of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such funds
- 22 are initially obligated before the expiration of their respec-
- 23 tive periods of availability contained in this Act: Provided
- 24 further, That notwithstanding any other provision of this
- 25 Act, any funds made available for the purposes of chapter

- 1 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assist-
- 2 ance Act of 1961 which are allocated or obligated for cash
- 3 disbursements in order to address balance of payments or
- 4 economic policy reform objectives, shall remain available
- 5 for an additional 4 years from the date on which the avail-
- 6 ability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such
- 7 funds are initially allocated or obligated before the expira-
- 8 tion of their respective periods of availability contained in
- 9 this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary of State
- 10 shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropria-
- 11 tions at the beginning of each fiscal year, detailing by ac-
- 12 count and source year, the use of this authority during
- 13 the previous fiscal year.
- 14 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT
- 15 Sec. 7012. No part of any appropriation provided
- 16 under titles III through VI in this Act shall be used to
- 17 furnish assistance to the government of any country which
- 18 is in default during a period in excess of 1 calendar year
- 19 in payment to the United States of principal or interest
- 20 on any loan made to the government of such country by
- 21 the United States pursuant to a program for which funds
- 22 are appropriated under this Act unless the President de-
- 23 termines, following consultations with the Committees on
- 24 Appropriations, that assistance for such country is in the
- 25 national interest of the United States.

| 1 | PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | ASSISTANCE |
| 3 | Sec. 7013. (a) Prohibition on Taxation.—None |
| 4 | of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of |
| 5 | this Act may be made available to provide assistance for |
| 6 | a foreign country under a new bilateral agreement gov- |
| 7 | erning the terms and conditions under which such assist- |
| 8 | ance is to be provided unless such agreement includes a |
| 9 | provision stating that assistance provided by the United |
| 10 | States shall be exempt from taxation, or reimbursed, by |
| 11 | the foreign government, and the Secretary of State shall |
| 12 | expeditiously seek to negotiate amendments to existing bi- |
| 13 | lateral agreements, as necessary, to conform with this re- |
| 14 | quirement. |
| 15 | (b) Reimbursement of Foreign Taxes.—An |
| 16 | amount equivalent to 200 percent of the total taxes as- |
| 17 | sessed during fiscal year 2013 on funds appropriated by |
| 18 | this Act by a foreign government or entity against com- |
| 19 | modities financed under United States assistance pro- |
| 20 | grams for which funds are appropriated by this Act, either |
| 21 | directly or through grantees, contractors, and subcontrac- |
| 22 | tors shall be withheld from obligation from funds appro- |
| 23 | priated for assistance for fiscal year 2014 and allocated |
| 24 | for the central government of such country and for the |
| 25 | West Bank and Gaza program to the extent that the Sec- |

| 1 | retary of State certifies and reports in writing to the Com- |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | mittees on Appropriations that such taxes have not been |
| 3 | reimbursed to the Government of the United States. |
| 4 | (c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de- |
| 5 | minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of |
| 6 | subsection (b). |
| 7 | (d) Reprogramming of Funds.—Funds withheld |
| 8 | from obligation for each country or entity pursuant to sub- |
| 9 | section (b) shall be reprogrammed for assistance to coun- |
| 10 | tries which do not assess taxes on United States assistance |
| 11 | or which have an effective arrangement that is providing |
| 12 | substantial reimbursement of such taxes. |
| 13 | (e) Determinations.— |
| 14 | (1) The provisions of this section shall not |
| 15 | apply to any country or entity the Secretary of State |
| 16 | determines— |
| 17 | (A) does not assess taxes on United States |
| 18 | assistance or which has an effective arrange- |
| 19 | ment that is providing substantial reimburse- |
| 20 | ment of such taxes; or |
| 21 | (B) the foreign policy interests of the |
| 22 | United States outweigh the purpose of this sec- |
| 23 | tion to ensure that United States assistance is |
| 24 | not subject to taxation. |

- 1 (2) The Secretary of State shall consult with 2 the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days 3 prior to exercising the authority of this subsection
- with regard to any country or entity.
 (f) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of Sta
- 5 (f) Implementation.—The Secretary of State shall
- 6 issue rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as appropriate,
- 7 to implement the prohibition against the taxation of assist-
- 8 ance contained in this section.

this Act; and

- 9 (g) Definitions.—As used in this section—
- 10 (1) the terms "taxes" and "taxation" refer to
 11 value added taxes and customs duties imposed on
 12 commodities financed with United States assistance
 13 for programs for which funds are appropriated by
- 15 (2) the term "bilateral agreement" refers to a 16 framework bilateral agreement between the Govern-17 ment of the United States and the government of 18 the country receiving assistance that describes the 19 privileges and immunities applicable to United 20 States foreign assistance for such country generally, 21 or an individual agreement between the Government 22 of the United States and such government that de-23 scribes, among other things, the treatment for tax 24 purposes that will be accorded the United States as-

sistance provided under that agreement.

14

- 1 (h) Report.—The Secretary of State shall submit a
- 2 report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than
- 3 90 days after the enactment of this Act detailing steps
- 4 taken by the Department of State to comply with the re-
- 5 quirements provided in subsections (a) and (f).
- 6 RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS
- 7 Sec. 7014. (a) Funds appropriated under titles II
- 8 through VI of this Act which are specifically designated
- 9 may be reprogrammed for other programs within the same
- 10 account notwithstanding the designation if compliance
- 11 with the designation is made impossible by operation of
- 12 any provision of this or any other Act: *Provided*, That any
- 13 such reprogramming shall be subject to the regular notifi-
- 14 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:
- 15 Provided further, That assistance that is reprogrammed
- 16 pursuant to this subsection shall be made available under
- 17 the same terms and conditions as originally provided.
- 18 (b) In addition to the authority contained in sub-
- 19 section (a), the original period of availability of funds ap-
- 20 propriated by this Act and administered by USAID that
- 21 are specifically designated for particular programs or ac-
- 22 tivities by this or any other Act shall be extended for an
- 23 additional fiscal year if the USAID Administrator deter-
- 24 mines and reports promptly to the Committees on Appro-
- 25 priations that the termination of assistance to a country

- 1 or a significant change in circumstances makes it unlikely
- 2 that such designated funds can be obligated during the
- 3 original period of availability: Provided, That such des-
- 4 ignated funds that continue to be available for an addi-
- 5 tional fiscal year shall be obligated only for the purpose
- 6 of such designation.
- 7 (c) Ceilings and specifically designated funding levels
- 8 contained in this Act shall not be applicable to funds or
- 9 authorities appropriated or otherwise made available by
- 10 any subsequent Act unless such Act specifically so directs:
- 11 Provided, That specifically designated funding levels or
- 12 minimum funding requirements contained in any other
- 13 Act shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by this
- 14 Act.

15 NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- SEC. 7015. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 17 title I of this Act, or in prior appropriations Acts to the
- 18 agencies and departments funded by this Act that remain
- 19 available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2013,
- 20 or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the
- 21 United States derived by the collection of fees or of cur-
- 22 rency reflows or other offsetting collections, or made avail-
- 23 able by transfer, to the agencies and departments funded
- 24 by this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure
- 25 through a reprogramming of funds that—

| 1 | (1) creates new programs; |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; |
| 3 | (3) increases funds or personnel by any means |
| 4 | for any project or activity for which funds have been |
| 5 | denied or restricted; |
| 6 | (4) relocates an office or employees; |
| 7 | (5) closes or opens a mission or post; |
| 8 | (6) creates, closes, reorganizes, or renames bu- |
| 9 | reaus, centers, or offices; |
| 10 | (7) reorganizes programs or activities; or |
| 11 | (8) contracts out or privatizes any functions or |
| 12 | activities presently performed by Federal employees; |
| 13 | |
| 14 | unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 |
| 15 | days in advance of such reprogramming of funds: Pro- |
| 16 | vided, That unless previously justified to the Committees |
| 17 | on Appropriations, the requirements of this subsection |
| 18 | shall apply to all obligations of funds appropriated under |
| 19 | title I of this Act for paragraphs (5) and (6) of this sub- |
| 20 | section. |
| 21 | (b) None of the funds provided under title I of this |
| 22 | Act, or provided under previous appropriations Acts to the |
| 23 | agency or department funded under title I of this Act that |
| 24 | remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal |
| 25 | year 2013, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury |

- 1 of the United States derived by the collection of fees avail-
- 2 able to the agency or department funded under title I of
- 3 this Act, shall be available for obligation or expenditure
- 4 for activities, programs, or projects through a reprogram-
- 5 ming of funds in excess of \$1,000,000 or 10 percent,
- 6 whichever is less, that—
- 7 (1) augments existing programs, projects, or activities;
- 9 (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any exist-10 ing program, project, or activity, or numbers of per-11 sonnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or
- 12 (3) results from any general savings, including 13 savings from a reduction in personnel, which would 14 result in a change in existing programs, activities, or 15 projects as approved by Congress; unless the Com-16 mittees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in 17 advance of such reprogramming of funds.
- 18 (c) None of the funds made available under titles II
- 19 through VI and VIII in this Act under the headings
- 20 "Global Health Programs", "Development Assistance",
- 21 "International Organizations and Programs", "Trade and
- 22 Development Agency", "International Narcotics Control
- 23 and Law Enforcement", "Economic Support Fund", "De-
- 24 mocracy Fund", "Middle East and North Africa Incentive
- 25 Fund", "Peacekeeping Operations", "Capital Investment

- 1 Fund", "Operating Expenses", "Office of Inspector Gen-
- 2 eral", "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and
- 3 Related Programs", "Millennium Challenge Corporation",
- 4 "Foreign Military Financing Program", "International
- 5 Military Education and Training", "Pakistan Counter-
- 6 insurgency Capability Fund", and "Peace Corps", shall
- 7 be available for obligation for activities, programs,
- 8 projects, type of materiel assistance, countries, or other
- 9 operations not justified or in excess of the amount justi-
- 10 fied to the Committees on Appropriations for obligation
- 11 under any of these specific headings unless the Commit-
- 12 tees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance:
- 13 Provided, That the President shall not enter into any com-
- 14 mitment of funds appropriated for the purposes of section
- 15 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the provision of
- 16 major defense equipment, other than conventional ammu-
- 17 nition, or other major defense items defined to be aircraft,
- 18 ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not previously justified
- 19 to Congress or 20 percent in excess of the quantities justi-
- 20 fied to Congress unless the Committees on Appropriations
- 21 are notified 15 days in advance of such commitment: Pro-
- 22 vided further, That requirements of this subsection or any
- 23 similar provision of any other Act shall not apply to any
- 24 reprogramming for an activity, program, or project for
- 25 which funds are appropriated under titles II through VI

- 1 and VIII of this Act of less than 10 percent of the amount
- 2 previously justified to the Congress for obligation for such
- 3 activity, program, or project for the current fiscal year.
- 4 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, with
- 5 the exception of funds transferred to, and merged with,
- 6 funds appropriated under title I of this Act, funds trans-
- 7 ferred by the Department of Defense to the Department
- 8 of State and USAID for assistance for foreign countries
- 9 and international organizations, and funds made available
- 10 for programs authorized by section 1206 of the National
- 11 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public
- 12 Law 109–163), shall be subject to the regular notification
- 13 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- (e) The requirements of this section or any similar
- 15 provision of this Act or any other Act, including any prior
- 16 Act requiring notification in accordance with the regular
- 17 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
- 18 tions, may be waived if failure to do so would pose a sub-
- 19 stantial risk to human health or welfare: Provided, That
- 20 in case of any such waiver, notification to the Committees
- 21 on Appropriations shall be provided as early as prac-
- 22 ticable, but in no event later than 3 days after taking the
- 23 action to which such notification requirement was applica-
- 24 ble, in the context of the circumstances necessitating such
- 25 waiver: Provided further, That any notification provided

- 1 pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an explanation
- 2 of the emergency circumstances.
- 3 (f) None of the funds appropriated under titles III,
- 4 IV, and VIII of this Act shall be obligated or expended
- 5 for assistance for Afghanistan, Bahrain, Bangladesh,
- 6 Burma, Cambodia, Colombia, Cuba, Egypt, Ethiopia,
- 7 Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq,
- 8 Kazakhstan, Kenya, Libya, Mexico, Nepal, Pakistan, Phil-
- 9 ippines, the Russian Federation, Serbia, Somalia, Sri
- 10 Lanka, South Sudan, Sudan, Syria, Uzbekistan, Yemen,
- 11 or Zimbabwe except as provided through the regular noti-
- 12 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 13 NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT
- 14 Sec. 7016. Prior to providing excess Department of
- 15 Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the
- 16 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of De-
- 17 fense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the
- 18 same extent and under the same conditions as other com-
- 19 mittees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: Pro-
- 20 vided, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess
- 21 defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the
- 22 Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on
- 23 Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification
- 24 procedures of such Committees if such defense articles are
- 25 significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9)

- 1 of the Arms Export Control Act) or are valued (in terms
- 2 of original acquisition cost) at \$7,000,000 or more, or if
- 3 notification is required elsewhere in this Act for the use
- 4 of appropriated funds for specific countries that would re-
- 5 ceive such excess defense articles: Provided further, That
- 6 such Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-
- 7 quisition cost of such defense articles.
- 8 LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR
- 9 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS
- Sec. 7017. Subject to the regular notification proce-
- 11 dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-
- 12 priated under titles III through VI of this Act and prior
- 13 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 14 foreign operations, and related programs, which are re-
- 15 turned or not made available for organizations and pro-
- 16 grams because of the implementation of section 307(a) of
- 17 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or section 7049(a) of
- 18 this Act, shall remain available for obligation until Sep-
- 19 tember 30, 2014.
- 20 PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND
- 21 INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION
- Sec. 7018. None of the funds made available to carry
- 23 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as
- 24 amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abor-
- 25 tions as a method of family planning or to motivate or

- 1 coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds
- 2 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-
- 3 ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for
- 4 the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method
- 5 of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial
- 6 incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of
- 7 the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign
- 8 Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay
- 9 for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in
- 10 part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or
- 11 involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning.
- 12 None of the funds made available to carry out part I of
- 13 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be
- 14 obligated or expended for any country or organization if
- 15 the President certifies that the use of these funds by any
- 16 such country or organization would violate any of the
- 17 above provisions related to abortions and involuntary steri-
- 18 lizations.
- 19 ALLOCATIONS
- Sec. 7019. (a) Funds provided in this Act shall be
- 21 made available for programs and countries in the amounts
- 22 contained in the respective tables included in the report
- 23 accompanying this Act.
- (b) For the purposes of implementing this section and
- 25 only with respect to the tables included in the report ac-

- 1 companying this Act, the Secretary of State, the USAID
- 2 Administrator and the Broadcasting Board of Governors,
- 3 as appropriate, may propose deviations to the amounts
- 4 referenced in subsection (a), subject to the regular notifi-
- 5 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 6 LIMITATIONS ON REPRESENTATION AND
- 7 ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES
- 8 Sec. 7020. (a) Each Federal department, agency, or
- 9 entity funded in titles I and II of this Act, and the Depart-
- 10 ment of Treasury and independent agencies funded in ti-
- 11 tles III and VI of this Act, shall take steps to ensure that
- 12 all expenses for domestic and overseas representation and
- 13 entertainment are only for meals and events of a protocol
- 14 nature that are not incident to a conference, meeting, or
- 15 other business of such department, agency, or entity: Pro-
- 16 vided, That such meals and events shall not be for em-
- 17 ployee-only events (such as retirement and holiday par-
- 18 ties), and shall be primarily for fostering relations outside
- 19 of the executive branch: Provided further, That entertain-
- 20 ment expenses may not include activities that are substan-
- 21 tially of a recreational character, including but not limited
- 22 to entrance fees at sporting events, theatrical and musical
- 23 productions, and amusement parks: Provided further, That
- 24 each such department, agency, and entity shall provide to
- 25 the Committees on Appropriations not later than 90 days

- 1 after enactment of this Act its policy on the use of rep-
- 2 resentation and entertainment funds.
- 3 (b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise
- 4 made available by this Act under the headings "Inter-
- 5 national Military Education and Training" or "Foreign
- 6 Military Financing Program' for Informational Program
- 7 activities or under the headings "Global Health Pro-
- 8 grams", "Development Assistance", and "Economic Sup-
- 9 port Fund" may be obligated or expended to pay for—
- 10 (1) alcoholic beverages; or
- 11 (2) entertainment expenses for activities that
- are substantially of a recreational character, includ-
- ing but not limited to entrance fees at sporting
- events, theatrical and musical productions, and
- amusement parks.
- 16 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS
- 17 SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM
- 18 Sec. 7021. (a) Lethal Military Equipment Ex-
- 19 PORTS.—
- 20 (1) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise
- 21 made available by titles III through VI of this Act
- 22 may be available to any foreign government which
- provides lethal military equipment to a country the
- 24 government of which the Secretary of State has de-
- 25 termined supports international terrorism for pur-

- poses of section 6(j) of the Export Administration

 Act of 1979: Provided, That the prohibition under

 this section with respect to a foreign government

 shall terminate 12 months after that government

 ceases to provide such military equipment: Provided

 further, That this section applies with respect to le
 thal military equipment provided under a contract

 entered into after October 1, 1997.
 - (2) Assistance restricted by paragraph (1) or any other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President determines that to do so is important to the national interests of the United States.
 - (3) Whenever the President makes a determination pursuant to paragraph (2), the President shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report with respect to the furnishing of such assistance, including a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and an explanation of how the assistance furthers U.S. national interests.

(b) Bilateral Assistance.—

(1) Funds appropriated for bilateral assistance in titles III through VI of this Act and funds appropriated under any such title in prior acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- operations, and related programs, shall not be made available to any foreign government which the President determines—
 - (A) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any individual or group which has committed an act of international terrorism;
 - (B) otherwise supports international terrorism; or
 - (C) is controlled by an organization designated as a terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
 - (2) The President may waive the application of paragraph (1) to a government if the President determines that national security or humanitarian reasons justify such waiver: *Provided*, That the President shall publish each such waiver in the Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the waiver (including the justification for the waiver) in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

| 1 | AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Sec. 7022. Funds appropriated by this Act, except |
| 3 | funds appropriated under the heading "Trade and Devel- |
| 4 | opment Agency', may be obligated and expended notwith- |
| 5 | standing section 10 of Public Law 91–672, section 15 of |
| 6 | the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, sec- |
| 7 | tion 313 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fis- |
| 8 | cal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236), and sec- |
| 9 | tion 504(a)(1) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 |
| 10 | U.S.C. $414(a)(1)$). |
| 11 | DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY |
| 12 | Sec. 7023. For the purpose of titles I through VI |
| 13 | of this Act "program, project, and activity" shall be de- |
| 14 | fined at the appropriations Act account level and shall in- |
| 15 | clude all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding |
| 16 | directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that |
| 17 | for the following accounts: "Economic Support Fund" and |
| 18 | "Foreign Military Financing Program", "program, |
| 19 | project, and activity" shall also be considered to include |
| 20 | country, regional, and central program level funding with- |
| 21 | in each such account; and for the development assistance |
| 22 | accounts of USAID "program, project, and activity" shall |
| 23 | also be considered to include central, country, regional, |
| 24 | and program level funding, either as— |
| 25 | (1) justified to the Congress; or |

| | 101 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | (2) allocated by the executive branch in accord- |
| 2 | ance with a report, to be provided to the Committees |
| 3 | on Appropriations within 30 days of the enactment |
| 4 | of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the For- |
| 5 | eign Assistance Act of 1961. |
| 6 | AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN |
| 7 | FOUNDATION AND AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION |
| 8 | Sec. 7024. Unless expressly provided to the contrary, |
| 9 | provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions |
| 10 | contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria- |
| 11 | tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and |
| 12 | related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activi- |
| 13 | ties authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps |
| 14 | Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act or the African |

16 ducting activities in a country for which assistance is pro-

Development Foundation Act: Provided, That prior to con-

- 17 hibited, the agency shall consult with the Committees on
- 18 Appropriations and report to such Committees within 15
- 19 days of taking such action.
- 20 COMMERCE, TRADE AND SURPLUS COMMODITIES
- Sec. 7025. (a) None of the funds appropriated or
- 22 made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this
- 23 Act for direct assistance and none of the funds otherwise
- 24 made available to the Export-Import Bank and the Over-
- 25 seas Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or

- 1 expended to finance any loan, any assistance or any other2 financial commitments for establishing or expanding pro-
- 3 duction of any commodity for export by any country other
- 4 than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be
- 5 in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting pro-
- 6 ductive capacity is expected to become operative and if the
- 7 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States
- 8 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity:
- 9 Provided, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Ex-
- 10 port-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Direc-
- 11 tors the benefits to industry and employment in the
- 12 United States are likely to outweigh the injury to United
- 13 States producers of the same, similar, or competing com-
- 14 modity, and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the
- 15 Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That this
- 16 subsection shall not prohibit—
- 17 (1) activities in a country that is eligible for as-
- sistance from the International Development Asso-
- ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-
- 20 national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,
- and does not export on a consistent basis the com-
- 22 modity with respect to which assistance is furnished;
- 23 or

| 1 | (2) activities in a country recovering from wide- |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | spread conflict, a humanitarian crisis, or a complex |
| 3 | emergency. |
| 4 | (b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any |
| 5 | other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign |
| 6 | Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing |
| 7 | or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or intro- |
| 8 | duction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training |
| 9 | in connection with the growth or production in a foreign |
| 10 | country of an agricultural commodity for export which |
| 11 | would compete with a similar commodity grown or pro- |
| 12 | duced in the United States: Provided, That this subsection |
| | |
| 13 | shall not prohibit— |
| 13 14 | shall not prohibit— (1) activities designed to increase food security |
| | |
| 14 | (1) activities designed to increase food security |
| 14 15 | (1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not |
| 141516 | (1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricul- |
| 14151617 | (1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricul- tural commodities of the United States; |
| 1415161718 | (1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricultural commodities of the United States; (2) research activities intended primarily to |
| 141516171819 | (1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricultural commodities of the United States; (2) research activities intended primarily to benefit American producers; |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricultural commodities of the United States; (2) research activities intended primarily to benefit American producers; (3) activities in a country that is eligible for as- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | (1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricultural commodities of the United States; (2) research activities intended primarily to benefit American producers; (3) activities in a country that is eligible for assistance from the International Development Asso- |

| 1 | cultural commodity with respect to which assistance |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | is furnished; or |
| 3 | (4) activities in a country recovering from wide- |
| 4 | spread conflict, a humanitarian crisis, or a complex |
| 5 | emergency. |
| 6 | (c) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the |
| 7 | United States Executive Directors of the international fi- |
| 8 | nancial institutions, as defined in section 7029(e) of this |
| 9 | Act, to use the voice and vote of the United States to op- |
| 10 | pose any assistance by such institutions, using funds ap- |
| 11 | propriated or made available by this Act, for the produc- |
| 12 | tion or extraction of any commodity or mineral for export, |
| 13 | if it is in surplus on world markets and if the assistance |
| 14 | will cause substantial injury to United States producers |
| 15 | of the same, similar, or competing commodity. |
| 16 | SEPARATE ACCOUNTS |
| 17 | Sec. 7026. (a) Separate Accounts for Local |
| 18 | Currencies.— |
| 19 | (1) If assistance is furnished to the government |
| 20 | of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part |
| 21 | I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance |
| 22 | Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the |
| 23 | generation of local currencies of that country, the |
| 24 | USAID Administrator shall— |

| 1 | (A) require that local currencies be depos- |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | ited in a separate account established by that |
| 3 | government; |
| 4 | (B) enter into an agreement with that gov- |
| 5 | ernment which sets forth— |
| 6 | (i) the amount of the local currencies |
| 7 | to be generated; and |
| 8 | (ii) the terms and conditions under |
| 9 | which the currencies so deposited may be |
| 10 | utilized, consistent with this section; and |
| 11 | (C) establish by agreement with that gov- |
| 12 | ernment the responsibilities of USAID and that |
| 13 | government to monitor and account for deposits |
| 14 | into and disbursements from the separate ac- |
| 15 | count. |
| 16 | (2) Uses of local currencies.—As may be |
| 17 | agreed upon with the foreign government, local cur- |
| 18 | rencies deposited in a separate account pursuant to |
| 19 | subsection (a), or an equivalent amount of local cur- |
| 20 | rencies, shall be used only— |
| 21 | (A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part |
| 22 | I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assist- |
| 23 | ance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), for such |
| 24 | purposes as— |

| 1 | (i) project and sector assistance activi- |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | ties; or |
| 3 | (ii) debt and deficit financing; or |
| 4 | (B) for the administrative requirements of |
| 5 | the United States Government. |
| 6 | (3) Programming accountability.—USAID |
| 7 | shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the |
| 8 | equivalent of the local currencies disbursed pursuant |
| 9 | to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account |
| 10 | established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are used |
| 11 | for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection |
| 12 | (a)(2). |
| 13 | (4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PRO- |
| 14 | GRAMS.—Upon termination of assistance to a coun- |
| 15 | try under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of |
| 16 | part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as |
| 17 | the case may be), any unencumbered balances of |
| 18 | funds which remain in a separate account estab- |
| 19 | lished pursuant to subsection (a) shall be disposed of |
| 20 | for such purposes as may be agreed to by the gov- |
| 21 | ernment of that country and the United States Gov- |
| 22 | ernment. |
| 23 | (5) Reporting requirement.—The USAID |
| 24 | Administrator shall report on an annual basis as |
| 25 | part of the justification documents submitted to the |

Committees on Appropriations on the use of local currencies for the administrative requirements of the United States Government as authorized in subsection (a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the amount of local currency (and United States dollar equivalent) used and/or to be used for such purpose in each applicable country.

(b) Separate Accounts for Cash Transfers.—

- (1) If assistance is made available to the government of a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that country shall be required to maintain such funds in a separate account and not commingle them with any other funds.
- (2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature of this assistance including provisions which are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648 (House Report No. 98–1159).

1 (3) Notification.—At least 15 days prior to 2 obligating any such cash transfer or nonproject sec-3 tor assistance, the President shall submit a notification through the regular notification procedures of 5 the Committees on Appropriations, which shall in-6 clude a detailed description of how the funds pro-7 posed to be made available will be used, with a dis-8 cussion of the United States interests that will be 9 served by the assistance (including, as appropriate, 10 a description of the economic policy reforms that will 11 be promoted by such assistance).

(4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance funds may be exempt from the requirements of subsection (b)(1) only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

17 Sec. 7027. (a) Assistance Through Nongovern-MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this 18 19 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country 20 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of 21 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds 22 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of 23 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and from funds appropriated under the heading "Middle East and

12

13

14

15

- 1 North Africa Incentive Fund": Provided, That before
- 2 using the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance
- 3 in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations,
- 4 the President shall notify the Committees on Appropria-
- 5 tions under the regular notification procedures of those
- 6 committees, including a description of the program to be
- 7 assisted, the assistance to be provided, and the reasons
- 8 for furnishing such assistance: Provided further, That
- 9 nothing in this subsection shall be construed to alter any
- 10 existing statutory prohibitions against abortion or involun-
- 11 tary sterilizations contained in this or any other Act.
- 12 (b) Public Law 480.—During fiscal year 2013, re-
- 13 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect
- 14 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-
- 15 strict assistance under the Food for Peace Act (Public
- 16 Law 83-480), as amended: Provided, That none of the
- 17 funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and
- 18 made available pursuant to this subsection may be obli-
- 19 gated or expended except as provided through the regular
- 20 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
- 21 tions.
- (c) Exception.—This section shall not apply—
- 23 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign
- Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision

- of law prohibiting assistance to countries that support international terrorism; or
- 3 (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign 4 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision 5 of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a 6 country that violates internationally recognized 7 human rights.

8 IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

- 9 Sec. 7028. None of the funds appropriated under ti-10 tles III through VI of this Act may be obligated or ex-11 pended to provide—
 - (1) any financial incentive to a business enterprise currently located in the United States for the purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the number of employees of such business enterprise in the United States because United States production is being replaced by such enterprise outside the United States; or
 - (2) assistance for any program, project, or activity that contributes to the violation of internationally recognized workers rights, as defined in section 507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient country, including any designated zone or area in that country: *Provided*, That the application

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- of section 507(4) (D) and (E) of such Act should be
- 2 commensurate with the level of development of the
- 3 recipient country and sector, and shall not preclude
- 4 assistance for the informal sector in such country,
- 5 micro and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder
- 6 agriculture.

7 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- 8 Sec. 7029. (a) None of the funds appropriated under
- 9 title V of this Act may be made as payment to any inter-
- 10 national financial institution while the United States exec-
- 11 utive director to such institution is compensated by the
- 12 institution at a rate which, together with whatever com-
- 13 pensation such executive director receives from the United
- 14 States, is in excess of the rate provided for an individual
- 15 occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule
- 16 under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while
- 17 any alternate United States executive director to such in-
- 18 stitution is compensated by the institution at a rate in
- 19 excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a
- 20 position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section
- 21 5316 of title 5, United States Code.
- (b) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the
- 23 United States executive director of each international fi-
- 24 nancial institution to oppose any loan, grant, strategy or
- 25 policy of such institution that would require user fees or

- 1 service charges on poor people for primary education or
- 2 primary healthcare, including maternal and child health,
- 3 and the prevention, care and treatment of HIV/AIDS, ma-
- 4 laria, and tuberculosis in connection with such institu-
- 5 tion's financing programs.
- 6 (c) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the
- 7 United States Executive Director of the International
- 8 Monetary Fund (IMF) to use the voice and vote of the
- 9 United States to oppose any loan, project, agreement,
- 10 memorandum, instrument, plan, or other program of the
- 11 IMF to a Heavily Indebted Poor Country that imposes
- 12 budget caps or restraints that do not allow the mainte-
- 13 nance of or an increase in governmental spending on
- 14 healthcare or education; and to promote government
- 15 spending on healthcare, education, agriculture and food
- 16 security, or other critical safety net programs in all of the
- 17 IMF's activities with respect to Heavily Indebted Poor
- 18 Countries.
- 19 (d) Of the funds appropriated by this Act that are
- 20 available for a United States contribution to the general
- 21 capital increases of the International Bank for Recon-
- 22 struction and Development, the African Development
- 23 Bank, the Asian Development Bank, and the Inter-Amer-
- 24 ican Development Bank, 10 percent of each such contribu-
- 25 tion may not be obligated or expended until the Secretary

- 1 of the Treasury reports to the Committees on Appropria-
- 2 tions that such institution is implementing best practices
- 3 for the protection of whistleblowers from retaliation, in-
- 4 cluding best practices for legal burdens of proof, access
- 5 to independent adjudicative bodies, results that eliminate
- 6 the effects of retaliation, and statutes of limitation for re-
- 7 porting retaliation.
- 8 (e) For the purposes of this Act "international finan-
- 9 cial institutions" shall mean the International Bank for
- 10 Reconstruction and Development, the International Devel-
- 11 opment Association, the International Finance Corpora-
- 12 tion, the Inter-American Development Bank, the Inter-
- 13 national Monetary Fund, the Asian Development Bank,
- 14 the Asian Development Fund, the Inter-American Invest-
- 15 ment Corporation, the North American Development
- 16 Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Devel-
- 17 opment, the African Development Bank and the African
- 18 Development Fund.
- 19 DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT
- Sec. 7030. In order to enhance the continued partici-
- 21 pation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-devel-
- 22 opment and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovern-
- 23 mental organization which is a grantee or contractor of
- 24 USAID may place in interest bearing accounts local cur-
- 25 rencies which accrue to that organization as a result of

| 1 | economic assistance provided under title III of this Act |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | and, subject to the regular notification procedures of the |
| 3 | Committees on Appropriations, any interest earned or |
| 4 | such investment shall be used for the purpose for which |
| 5 | the assistance was provided to that organization. |
| 6 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET TRANSPARENCY |
| 7 | Sec. 7031. (a) Limitation on Direct Govern- |
| 8 | MENT-TO-GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE.— |
| 9 | (1) Funds appropriated by this Act may be |
| 10 | made available for direct Government-to-Government |
| 11 | assistance only if— |
| 12 | (A) each implementing agency or ministry |
| 13 | to receive assistance has been assessed and is |
| 14 | considered to have the systems required to |
| 15 | manage such assistance and any identified |
| 16 | vulnerabilities or weaknesses of such agency or |
| 17 | ministry have been addressed; and |
| 18 | (i) the recipient agency or ministry |
| 19 | employs and utilizes staff with the nec- |
| 20 | essary technical, financial, and manage- |
| 21 | ment capabilities; |
| 22 | (ii) the recipient agency or ministry |
| 23 | has adopted competitive procurement poli- |
| 24 | cies and systems; |

| 1 | (iii) effective monitoring and evalua- |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | tion systems are in place to ensure that |
| 3 | such assistance is used for its intended |
| 4 | purposes; and |
| 5 | (iv) no level of acceptable fraud is as- |
| 6 | sumed; and |
| 7 | (B) the Government of the United States |
| 8 | and the government of the recipient country |
| 9 | have agreed, in writing, on clear and achievable |
| 10 | objectives for the use of such assistance. |
| 11 | (2) In addition to the requirements in sub- |
| 12 | section (a), no funds may be made available for such |
| 13 | assistance without prior consultation with, and noti- |
| 14 | fication to, the Committees on Appropriations: Pro- |
| 15 | vided, That such notification shall contain an expla- |
| 16 | nation of how the proposed activity meets the re- |
| 17 | quirements of paragraph (1): Provided further, That |
| 18 | the requirements of this paragraph shall only apply |
| 19 | to direct Government-to-Government assistance with |
| 20 | a cumulative value exceeding \$50,000,000 and to all |
| 21 | funds available for cash payments to individuals. |
| 22 | (3) The USAID Administrator or the Secretary |
| 23 | of State, as appropriate, shall suspend any such as- |
| 24 | sistance if the Administrator or the Secretary has |

credible information of material misuse of such as-

- sistance, unless the Administrator or the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that it is in the national interest of the United States to continue such assistance.
- 5 (4) The Secretary of State shall submit to the 6 Committees on Appropriations, concurrent with the 7 fiscal year 2014 congressional budget justification 8 materials, amounts planned for assistance described 9 in subsection (a) by country, proposed funding 10 amount, source of funds, and type of assistance.
- 11 (b) National Budget and Contract Trans-12 parency.—
 - (1) MINIMUM STANDARDS OF FISCAL TRANSPARENCY.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall develop, for each government receiving assistance appropriated by this Act, "minimum standards of fiscal transparency" which shall be updated and strengthened, as appropriate, to reflect best practices.
 - (2) DEFINITION.—For purposes of paragraph (1), "minimum standards of fiscal transparency" are standards developed in accordance with subsection (a) and shall include standards for the public disclosure of national budget information, including receipts and expenditures by ministry, and government

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- contracts and licenses for natural resource extraction, to include bidding and concession allocation practices.
 - (3) Determination and report.—For each government identified pursuant to paragraph (1), the Secretary of State, not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act and annually thereafter, shall make a determination of "significant progress" or "no significant progress" in meeting minimum standards of fiscal transparency, and make such determinations publicly available in an annual "Fiscal Transparency Report" to be posted on the Department of State's Web site: Provided, That the Secretary shall identify any steps taken by each such government to publicly disclose national budget information which are additional to those taken in previous fiscal years, include specific recommendations of short- and long-term steps such government can take to improve budget transparency, and identify benchmarks for measuring progress.
 - (4) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs and activities to assist governments identified pursuant to paragraph (1) to improve budget transparency and to

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

support civil society organizations in such countries that promote budget transparency: *Provided*, That such sums shall be in addition to funds otherwise made available for such purposes.

(c) Anti-Kleptocracy.—

- (1) Officials of foreign governments and their immediate family members who the Secretary of State has credible information have been involved in significant corruption, including corruption related to the extraction of natural resources, shall be ineligible for entry into the United States.
- (2) Individuals shall not be ineligible if entry into the United States would further important United States law enforcement objectives or is necessary to permit the United States to fulfill its obligations under the United Nations Headquarters Agreement: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be construed to derogate from United States Government obligations under applicable international agreements.
- (3) The Secretary may waive the application of paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that the waiver would serve a compelling national interest or that the circumstances which caused the individual to be ineligible have changed sufficiently.

1 (4) Not later than 90 days after enactment of 2 this Act and 180 days thereafter, the Secretary of 3 State shall submit a report, in classified form if necessary, to the Committees on Appropriations describ-5 ing the information relating to corruption concerning 6 each of the individuals found ineligible pursuant to 7 paragraph (1), or who would be ineligible but for the 8 application of paragraph (2), a list of any waivers 9 provided under subsection (3), and the justification 10 for each waiver. 11 (d) Foreign Assistance Web Site.—Funds appro-12 priated by this Act shall be made available to expand information on United States Government foreign assistance posted on the foreignassistance.gov Web site: Provided, 14 15 That all Federal agencies funded under this Act shall provide such information on foreign assistance, upon request, 16 to the Department of State: Provided further, That not

20 on Appropriations assessing the cooperation of the heads of other Federal agencies in providing the Department of 22 State with foreign assistance information administered by 23 such agencies, in a standardized format: Provided further,

later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Sec-

retary of State shall submit a report to the Committees

That the Secretary of State shall seek such foreign assist-

18

19

| 1 | ance information from prior fiscal years, beginning in fis- |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | cal year 2011. |
| 3 | AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES |
| 4 | Sec. 7032. (a) Loans Eligible for Sale, Reduc- |
| 5 | TION, OR CANCELLATION.— |
| 6 | (1) Authority to sell, reduce, or cancel |
| 7 | CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi- |
| 8 | sion of law, the President may, in accordance with |
| 9 | this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any |
| 10 | concessional loan or portion thereof made before |
| 11 | January 1, 1995, pursuant to the Foreign Assist- |
| 12 | ance Act of 1961, to the government of any eligible |
| 13 | country as defined in section 702(6) of that Act or |
| 14 | on receipt of payment from an eligible purchaser, re- |
| 15 | duce or cancel such loan or portion thereof, only for |
| 16 | the purpose of facilitating— |
| 17 | (A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-develop- |
| 18 | ment swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or |
| 19 | (B) a debt buyback by an eligible country |
| 20 | of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible |
| 21 | country uses an additional amount of the local |
| 22 | currency of the eligible country, equal to not |
| 23 | less than 40 percent of the price paid for such |
| 24 | debt by such eligible country, or the difference |

between the price paid for such debt and the

face value of such debt, to support activities that link conservation and sustainable use of natural resources with local community development, and child survival and other child development, in a manner consistent with sections 707 through 710 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation would not contravene any term or condition of any prior agreement relating to such loan.

- (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the President shall, in accordance with this section, establish the terms and conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced, or canceled pursuant to this section.
- (3) Administration.—The Facility, as defined in section 702(8) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, shall notify the administrator of the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of purchasers that the President has determined to be eligible, and shall direct such agency to carry out the sale, reduction, or cancellation of a loan pursuant to this section: *Provided*, That such agency shall make adjustment in its accounts to reflect the sale, reduction, or cancellation.

- 1 (4) Limitation.—The authorities of this sub-
- 2 section shall be available only to the extent that ap-
- 3 propriations for the cost of the modification, as de-
- 4 fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act
- 5 of 1974, are made in advance.
- 6 (b) Deposit of Proceeds.—The proceeds from the
- 7 sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, reduced,
- 8 or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in
- 9 the United States Government account or accounts estab-
- 10 lished for the repayment of such loan.
- 11 (c) Eligible Purchasers.—A loan may be sold
- 12 pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who
- 13 presents plans satisfactory to the President for using the
- 14 loan for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps,
- 15 debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.
- 16 (d) Debtor Consultations.—Before the sale to
- 17 any eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation
- 18 pursuant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible
- 19 country, the President should consult with the country
- 20 concerning the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or
- 21 canceled and their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-
- 22 for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.
- (e) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The authority pro-
- 24 vided by subsection (a) may be used only with regard to

| 1 | funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Debt |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Restructuring". |
| 3 | MULTI-YEAR PLEDGES |
| 4 | SEC. 7033. None of the funds appropriated by this |
| 5 | Act may be used to make any pledge for future year fund- |
| 6 | ing for any multilateral or bilateral program funded in ti- |
| 7 | tles III through VI of this Act unless such pledge was— |
| 8 | (1) previously justified, including the projected |
| 9 | future year costs, in a congressional budget justifica- |
| 10 | tion; |
| 11 | (2) included in an Act making appropriations |
| 12 | for the Department of State, foreign operations, and |
| 13 | related programs or previously authorized by an Act |
| 14 | of Congress; |
| 15 | (3) notified in accordance with the regular noti- |
| 16 | fication procedures of the Committees on Appropria- |
| 17 | tions, including the projected future year costs; or |
| 18 | (4) the subject of prior consultation with the |
| 19 | Committees on Appropriations and such consultation |
| 20 | was conducted at least 7 days in advance of the |
| 21 | pledge. |
| 22 | SPECIAL PROVISIONS |
| 23 | Sec. 7034. (a) Victims of War, Displaced Chil- |
| 24 | DREN, AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated |
| 25 | in titles III and VI of this Act that are made available |

- 1 for victims of war, displaced children, displaced Burmese,
- 2 and to combat trafficking in persons and assist victims
- 3 of such trafficking, may be made available notwith-
- 4 standing any other provision of law.
- 5 (b) Reconstituting Civilian Police Author-
- 6 ITY.—In providing assistance with funds appropriated by
- 7 this Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance
- 8 Act of 1961, support for a nation emerging from insta-
- 9 bility may be deemed to mean support for regional, dis-
- 10 trict, municipal, or other sub-national entity emerging
- 11 from instability, as well as a nation emerging from insta-
- 12 bility.
- 13 (c) WORLD FOOD PROGRAM.—Funds managed by
- 14 the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian
- 15 Assistance, USAID, from this or any other Act, shall be
- 16 made available as a general contribution to the World
- 17 Food Program, notwithstanding any other provision of
- 18 law.
- 19 (d) DISARMAMENT, DEMOBILIZATION AND RE-
- 20 INTEGRATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 21 law, regulation or Executive order, funds appropriated by
- 22 this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-
- 23 partment of State, foreign operations, and related pro-
- 24 grams under the headings "Economic Support Fund",
- 25 "Middle East and North Africa Incentive Fund", "Peace-

- 1 keeping Operations", "International Disaster Assistance",
- 2 and "Transition Initiatives" may be made available to
- 3 support programs to disarm, demobilize, and reintegrate
- 4 into civilian society former members of foreign terrorist
- 5 organizations: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall
- 6 consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to
- 7 the obligation of funds pursuant to this subsection: Pro-
- 8 vided further, That for the purposes of this subsection the
- 9 term "foreign terrorist organization" means an organiza-
- 10 tion designated as a terrorist organization under section
- 11 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 12 (e) Contingencies.—During fiscal year 2013, the
- 13 President may use up to \$50,000,000 under the authority
- 14 of section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, not-
- 15 withstanding any other provision of law.

16 (f) Democracy and Human Rights.—

- 17 (1) Funds appropriated by this Act that are
- made available for democracy and human rights pro-
- 19 grams may be made available notwithstanding any
- other provision of law, and with regard to the Na-
- 21 tional Endowment for Democracy, any regulation.
- 22 (2) For the purposes of funds appropriated by
- this Act, the term "democracy and human rights
- programs' means programs that support good gov-
- ernance, credible and competitive elections, freedom

- of expression, association, assembly, and religion, human rights, labor rights, independent media, and the rule of law, and that otherwise strengthen the capacity of democratic political parties, governments, nongovernmental organizations and institutions, and citizens to support the development of democratic states, and institutions that are responsive and accountable to citizens.
 - (3) With respect to the provision of assistance for democracy, human rights and governance activities in this Act, the organizations implementing such assistance, the specific nature of that assistance, and participants in democracy and human rights programs shall not be subject to the prior approval by the government of any foreign country.
 - (4) Funds appropriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund" shall be made available to the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor (DRL), Department of State, for programs to promote human rights by expanding open and uncensored access to information and communication as identified in the Department of State's Internet freedom strategy: *Provided*, That funds made available by this paragraph should be matched by sources other than the United States Government, as appro-

- priate: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall coordinate the development and uses of circumvention and secure communications technologies with the USAID Administrator and the Broadcasting Board of Governors, as appropriate.
 - (5) Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available to promote democracy and human rights shall also be made available to support freedom of religion, especially in the Middle East and North Africa.
 - (6) Funds made available by this Act for DRL's Business and Human Rights program in the People's Republic of China shall be made available on a cost-matching basis from sources other than the United States Government.
 - (7) In order to avoid duplication of democracy and human rights programs, DRL and the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance, USAID, shall regularly communicate their planned programs to the National Endowment for Democracy.
 - (8) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than \$2,606,000,000 should be made available for democracy programs, as defined in paragraph (2).

- (9) Funds appropriated by this Act under the 1 2 heading "Democracy Fund" that are made available 3 to DRL shall be made available to establish and 4 maintain a database of prisons and gulags in North 5 Korea, including a list of political prisoners, and 6 such database shall be regularly updated and made 7 publicly available on the Internet. 8 (g) Protections and Remedies for Employees OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANI-10 ZATIONS.—The Secretary of State shall implement section 203(a)(2) of the William Wilberforce Trafficking Victims Protection Reauthorization Act of 2008 (Public Law 110– 12 457): Provided, That in determining whether to suspend the issuance of A-3 or G-5 visas to applicants seeking 14 15 to work for officials of a diplomatic mission or international organization, the Secretary shall consider wheth-16 17 er a final court judgment has been issued against a current or former employee of such mission or organization 18 19 (and the time period for a final appeal has expired) or
- 22 waived to permit criminal prosecution: *Provided further*,

whether the Department of State has requested that im-

munity of individual diplomats or family members be

- 23 That the Secretary should continue to assist in obtaining
- 24 payment of final court judgments awarded to A-3 and G-
- 25 5 visa holders, including encouraging the sending states

- 1 to provide compensation directly to victims: Provided fur-
- 2 ther, That the Secretary shall include, in a manner the
- 3 Secretary deems appropriate, all trafficking cases involv-
- 4 ing A-3 or G-5 visa holders in the Trafficking in Persons
- 5 annual report for which a final civil judgment has been
- 6 issued (and the time period for final appeal has expired)
- 7 or the Department of Justice has determined that the
- 8 United States Government would seek to indict the dip-
- 9 lomat or a family member but for diplomatic immunity.
- 10 (h) Modification of Amendment.—Section 620M
- 11 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (Limitation on As-
- 12 sistance to Security Forces) is amended in subsection
- 13 (d)(5) by inserting ", equipment, or other types of assist-
- 14 ance" after "training".
- 15 (i) Extension of Authorities.—
- 16 (1) Section 1(b)(2) of the Passport Act of June
- 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(2)) shall be applied by
- substituting "September 30, 2013" for "September
- 19 30, 2010".
- 20 (2) The authority provided by section 301(a)(3)
- 21 of the Omnibus Diplomatic Security and
- 22 Antiterrorism Act of 1986 (22 U.S.C. 4831(a)(3))
- shall remain in effect through September 30, 2013.

- 1 (3) The authority contained in section 1115(d) 2 of Public Law 111–32 shall remain in effect through 3 September 30, 2013.
 - (4) Section 824(g) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4064(g)) shall be applied by substituting "September 30, 2013" for "October 1, 2010" in paragraph (2).
 - (5) Section 61(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2733(a)) shall be applied by substituting "September 30, 2013" for "October 1, 2010" in paragraph (2).
- 12 (6) Section 625(j)(1) of the Foreign Assistance 13 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2385(j)(1)) shall be applied 14 by substituting "September 30, 2013" for "October 15 1, 2010" in subparagraph (B).
 - (7) The authority provided by section 1113 of Public Law 111–32 shall remain in effect through September 30, 2013: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act or any other Act making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be used to implement phase 3 of such authority.

| 1 | (8) The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 |
| 3 | (Public Law 101–167) is amended— |
| 4 | (A) In section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 |
| 5 | note)— |
| 6 | (i) in subsection (b)(3), by striking |
| 7 | "and 2012" and inserting "2012, and |
| 8 | 2013"; and |
| 9 | (ii) in subsection (e), by striking "Oc- |
| 10 | tober 1, 2012" each place it appears and |
| 11 | inserting "October 1, 2013"; and |
| 12 | (B) in section 599E (8 U.S.C. 1255 note) |
| 13 | in subsection (b)(2), by striking "2012" and in- |
| 14 | serting "2013". |
| 15 | (9) Chapter 5 of title I of the Emergency War- |
| 16 | time Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2003 (Public |
| 17 | Law 108–11), as amended, is amended in the item |
| 18 | relating to "Loan Guarantees to Israel", before ": |
| 19 | Provided," by striking "2011" and inserting |
| 20 | "2015", and in the second proviso, by striking |
| 21 | "2011" and inserting "2015". |
| 22 | (10) The fifth proviso under the heading "Eco- |
| 23 | nomic Support Fund" in title III of division I of |
| 24 | Public Law 112–74 is amended by striking |
| 25 | "\$30,000,000" through "division B" and inserting |

- in lieu thereof "\$60,000,000 of the funds appro-
- 2 priated under this heading in titles III and VIII in
- 3 this Act and in prior Acts making appropriations for
- 4 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-
- 5 lated programs".
- 6 (11) The authorities provided in section
- 7 1015(b) of Public Law 111–212 shall remain in ef-
- 8 fect through September 30, 2013.
- 9 (j) Reports Amended.—The following provisions of
- 10 law are amended as follows:
- 11 (1) Section 258(b) of the Foreign Assistance
- Act of 1961 is amended as follows:
- (A) by striking paragraph (1) and para-
- graphs (6) through (11); and
- 15 (B) by redesignating paragraphs (2)
- through (5) as paragraphs (1) through (4), re-
- spectively.
- 18 (2) Section 102(b)(1) of the International Reli-
- 19 gious Freedom Act of 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6412(b)(1))
- is amended by striking "September 1" and inserting
- 21 "May 1".
- (k) Government Expenditures.—Funds appro-
- 23 priated under title III and under the heading "Inter-
- 24 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" in this
- 25 Act shall not be made available for assistance for any gov-

- 1 ernment for programs or activities in fiscal year 2013 if
- 2 such government has reduced its own expenditures for
- 3 such programs or activities as a result of assistance pro-
- 4 vided in prior fiscal years and for reasons that are incon-
- 5 sistent with the purposes of such assistance.
- 6 (l) International Child Abductions.—(1) The
- 7 Secretary of State shall withhold funds appropriated by
- 8 this Act for assistance for the government of any country
- 9 that is not taking appropriate steps to comply with Fed-
- 10 eral or State court orders concerning child custody and
- 11 visitation or with the Convention on the Civil Aspects of
- 12 International Child Abductions, done at the Hague on Oc-
- 13 tober 25, 1980: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall report
- 14 to the Committees on Appropriations within 15 days of
- 15 withholding funds under this paragraph.
- 16 (2) The Secretary of State may waive the require-
- 17 ments in paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines and
- 18 reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do
- 19 so is in the national interest of the United States.
- 20 (m) Limitations.—
- 21 (1)(A) None of the funds appropriated under
- the heading "Economic Support Fund" in this Act
- 23 may be made available for assistance for the Pales-
- tinian Authority if the Palestinians obtain, after the
- date of enactment of this Act, the same standing as

- member states or full membership as a state in the
 United Nations or any specialized agency thereof
 outside an agreement negotiated between Israel and
 the Palestinians.
 - (B) The Secretary of State may waive the restriction in paragraph (A) if the Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the national security interests of the United States, and submits a report to such Committees detailing how the waiver and the continuation of assistance would assist in furthering Middle East peace.
 - (2)(A) The President may waive the provisions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the President certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that the Palestinians have not, after the date of enactment of this Act, obtained in the United Nations or any specialized agency thereof the same standing as member states or full membership as a state outside an agreement negotiated between Israel and the Palestinians.
 - (B) Not less than 90 days after the President is unable to make the certification pursuant to para-

- graph (2)(A), the President may waive section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the President determines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that the Palestinians have entered into direct and meaningful negotiations with Israel: *Provided*, That any waiver of the provisions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 under paragraph (2) or under previous provisions of law must expire before the waiver under the preceding sentence may be exercised.
 - (3) Any waiver pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 months after enactment of this Act.
 - (4) Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the impact and potential impact of section 414 of Public Law 101–246 and section 410 of Public Law 103–236 on the national interests of the United States: *Provided*, That such report shall also include information on the amount of United States assistance prohibited from obligation and disbursement to

- 1 United Nations agencies as a result of such provi-
- 2 sions of law.
- 3 (n) Enterprise Funds.—Funds appropriated by
- 4 this Act may be made available to finance enterprise funds
- 5 for Pakistan and countries in the Middle East and North
- 6 Africa: Provided, That section 201 of the Support for East
- 7 European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989, excluding sub-
- 8 sections (b), (c), and (f), shall be deemed to apply to any
- 9 such fund or funds, and to funds made available to such
- 10 fund or funds, in order to enable such fund or funds to
- 11 provide assistance for purposes of this subsection: Pro-
- 12 vided further, That section 7077 of division F of Public
- 13 Law 111–117 shall apply to any such fund or funds estab-
- 14 lished pursuant to this subsection: Provided further, That
- 15 not more than 10 percent of the funds made available pur-
- 16 suant to this subsection should be available for adminis-
- 17 trative expenses annually of such fund or funds and not
- 18 later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act,
- 19 and annually thereafter until each fund is dissolved, each
- 20 fund shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations
- 21 a report detailing the administrative expenses of such
- 22 fund: Provided further, That each fund shall be governed
- 23 by a Board of Directors comprised of a maximum of nine
- 24 and a minimum of six members, of whom not less than
- 25 two-thirds shall be United States citizens, who have had

- 1 international business careers and demonstrated expertise
- 2 in international and emerging markets investment activi-
- 3 ties: Provided further, That not later than 1 year after
- 4 the entry into force of the initial grant agreement under
- 5 this section and annually thereafter, each fund shall pre-
- 6 pare and make publicly available on a Web site adminis-
- 7 tered by the fund a detailed report on the fund's activities
- 8 during the previous year: Provided further, That the au-
- 9 thority of any such fund or funds to provide assistance
- 10 shall cease to be effective on December 31, 2023: Provided
- 11 further, That funds made available pursuant to this sec-
- 12 tion shall be subject to prior consultation with the Com-
- 13 mittees on Appropriations.
- 14 (o) Extension of Rewards.—Section 36 of the
- 15 State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22
- 16 U.S.C. 2708) is amended—
- 17 (1) in subsection (a)(2), by inserting "serious
- violations of international humanitarian law," after
- "international narcotics trafficking,"; and
- 20 (2) by adding at the end the following new
- 21 paragraph:
- 22 "(8) the arrest or conviction in any country, or
- 23 the transfer to or conviction by an international
- 24 criminal tribunal (including a hybrid or mixed tri-
- bunal), of any foreign national accused of war

- 1 crimes, crimes against humanity, or genocide, as de-
- 2 fined under the statute of such tribunal.".
- 3 (p) Effectiveness of Humanitarian Assist-
- 4 ANCE.—Funds appropriated under the headings "Inter-
- 5 national Disaster Assistance", "Complex Crises Fund",
- 6 and "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall be made
- 7 available for the independent and systematic collection and
- 8 reporting of information obtained directly from bene-
- 9 ficiaries of assistance funded under such headings, regard-
- 10 ing the quality and utility of such assistance, for the pur-
- 11 pose of maximizing the effectiveness of such assistance:
- 12 Provided, That not later than September 30, 2013, the
- 13 USAID Administrator and the Secretary of State, as ap-
- 14 propriate, shall submit a summary of such information to
- 15 the Committees on Appropriations.
- 16 (q) International Cooperative Administrative
- 17 Support Services.—The Secretary of State shall de-
- 18 velop a process by which any agency participating in the
- 19 International Cooperative Administrative Support Services
- 20 (ICASS) program provide a cost analysis and justification
- 21 for the agency's decision to opt out, in whole or in part,
- 22 of ICASS services: *Provided*, That such process shall be
- 23 developed in close coordination with the ICASS Service
- 24 Center and participating agencies to ensure that the proc-
- 25 ess is not overly burdensome: Provided further, That the

- 1 Secretary of State shall conduct a review of the ICASS
- 2 services provided by the Department of State to identify
- 3 options for cost savings and program efficiencies, includ-
- 4 ing reevaluating the number of American officials overseas
- 5 needed to provide the ICASS services and whether the cre-
- 6 ation of new non-State ICASS providers (including
- 7 USAID) will improve cost effectiveness at individual posts:
- 8 Provided further, That the Secretary shall submit a report
- 9 to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 90
- 10 days after enactment of this Act, detailing the steps taken
- 11 to implement this subsection.
- 12 (r) Security Sector Reform.—Funds appro-
- 13 priated by this Act for security sector reform shall be im-
- 14 plemented in a manner consistent with the roles and re-
- 15 sponsibilities and guiding principles of the February 2009
- 16 "Security Sector Reform" paper prepared jointly by
- 17 USAID, the Department of Defense, and the Department
- 18 of State.
- 19 (s) Waiver.—The Secretary of State may waive on
- 20 a country-by-country basis funding ceilings contained in
- 21 titles I and II of this Act for operations in Afghanistan,
- 22 Pakistan, and Iraq in order to address extraordinary, un-
- 23 anticipated contingencies, if the Secretary reports to the
- 24 Committees on Appropriations that it is important to the
- 25 national interest of the United States and that failure to

- 1 do so would pose a substantial risk to human health and
- 2 welfare: *Provided*, That such waiver shall identify the con-
- 3 tingency that is being addressed, and include a justifica-
- 4 tion of how such waiver serves the national interest.
- 5 (t) PRIZE AUTHORITY.—Funds appropriated by this
- 6 Act that are available for prizes in accordance with section
- 7 24 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of
- 8 1980 may be made available for prizes of not more than
- 9 \$100,000 and may be for foreign citizens and foreign pri-
- 10 vate entities notwithstanding section 24(g)(3) of such Act.
- 11 (u) Science and Technology.—Of the amounts
- 12 made available by this Act or any other Act under the
- 13 heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs", up to
- 14 \$1,000,000 may be made available for grants pursuant to
- 15 section 504 of Public Law 95–426 (22 U.S.C. 2656d), in-
- 16 cluding to facilitate collaboration with indigenous commu-
- 17 nities.
- 18 (v) Energy Audits and Savings.—The Depart-
- 19 ment of State, USAID, Peace Corps, the Broadcasting
- 20 Board of Governors, and other agencies funded by this
- 21 Act shall, in fiscal year 2013, conduct updated environ-
- 22 mental assessments and water and energy audits of their
- 23 overseas post operations, including staff housing, to assess
- 24 consistency with Federal energy efficiency standards and
- 25 environmental practices, and shall implement the rec-

- 1 ommendations of such assessments and audits to correct
- 2 any shortfalls in meeting the targets for Federal building
- 3 energy efficiency and environmental sustainability man-
- 4 dated by the Energy Independence and Security Act,
- 5 2007, and Executive Order 13514.
- 6 (w) Office of Global Women's Issues.—The
- 7 Secretary of State shall establish an Office of Global
- 8 Women's Issues, headed by a Coordinator for Global
- 9 Women's Issues who shall be designated by the Secretary
- 10 of State, who may also be appointed as an Ambassador-
- 11 at-Large, and who shall, to the extent the Secretary may
- 12 direct, provide policy direction and oversight over assist-
- 13 ance programs for women and girls including all programs
- 14 and activities funded pursuant to section 7059(d) of this
- 15 Act, in consultation, as appropriate, with USAID's Senior
- 16 Coordinator for Gender Equality and Women's Empower-
- 17 ment.
- 18 (x) Limitation on Funding.—None of the funds
- 19 appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may
- 20 be obligated or expended to advocate or agree to any provi-
- 21 sion of a United Nations Arms Trade Treaty that would
- 22 restrict in any way the rights of United States citizens
- 23 under the second amendment to the Constitution of the
- 24 United States, or that would otherwise regulate the do-
- 25 mestic manufacture, assembly, possession, use, transfer,

- 1 or purchase of firearms, ammunition, or related items in
- 2 the United States.
- 3 (y) Hostile Acts Targeted Against the United
- 4 States.—Not later than 180 days after enactment of this
- 5 Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the heads
- 6 of other Federal agencies, shall submit a report to the
- 7 Committees on Appropriations detailing existing authori-
- 8 ties and programs for compensation provided to civilian
- 9 employees under Chief of Mission authority (including for-
- 10 eign service, civil service, and locally employed staff) who
- 11 are killed during the performance of their official duties
- 12 overseas in a hostile act targeted against the United
- 13 States: Provided, That such report should include a de-
- 14 scription of the number of such employees killed in such
- 15 acts since 1979, and the compensation provided and the
- 16 authority used to provide such compensation: Provided
- 17 further, That such report shall include a determination of
- 18 the extent to which additional compensation to such em-
- 19 ployees is warranted commensurate with compensation
- 20 provided to other Federal employees, including members
- 21 of the Armed Forces, killed during the performance of
- 22 their official duties overseas in such acts: Provided further,
- 23 That in preparing such report, the Secretary shall consult
- 24 with the Committees on Appropriations and representa-
- 25 tives of victims of terrorist attacks, and shall consider pre-

| 1 | vious United States Government programs and authorities |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | to compensate victims of terrorist attacks. |
| 3 | ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL |
| 4 | Sec. 7035. It is the sense of the Congress that— |
| 5 | (1) the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the |
| 6 | secondary boycott of American firms that have com- |
| 7 | mercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace |
| 8 | in the region and to United States investment and |
| 9 | trade in the Middle East and North Africa; |
| 10 | (2) the Arab League boycott, which was regret- |
| 11 | tably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and |
| 12 | publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the |
| 13 | Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded; |
| 14 | (3) all Arab League states should normalize re- |
| 15 | lations with their neighbor Israel; |
| 16 | (4) the President and the Secretary of State |
| 17 | should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab |
| 18 | League boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to |
| 19 | demonstrate that opposition by, for example, taking |
| 20 | into consideration the participation of any recipient |
| 21 | country in the boycott when determining to sell |
| 22 | weapons to said country; and |
| 23 | (5) the President should report to Congress an- |
| 24 | nually on specific steps being taken by the United |
| 25 | States to encourage Arab League states to normalize |

| 1 | their relations with Israel to bring about the termi- |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | nation of the Arab League boycott of Israel, includ- |
| 3 | ing those to encourage allies and trading partners of |
| 4 | the United States to enact laws prohibiting busi- |
| 5 | nesses from complying with the boycott and penal- |
| 6 | izing businesses that do comply. |
| 7 | PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD |
| 8 | Sec. 7036. (a) Limitation on Assistance.—None |
| 9 | of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of |
| 10 | this Act may be provided to support a Palestinian state |
| 11 | unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to |
| 12 | the appropriate congressional committees that— |
| 13 | (1) the governing entity of a new Palestinian |
| 14 | state— |
| 15 | (A) has demonstrated a firm commitment |
| 16 | to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel; |
| 17 | and |
| 18 | (B) is taking appropriate measures to |
| 19 | counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the |
| 20 | West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling |
| 21 | of terrorist infrastructures, and is cooperating |
| 22 | with appropriate Israeli and other appropriate |
| 23 | security organizations; and |
| 24 | (2) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing |
| 25 | entity of a new Palestinian state) is working with |

| 1 | other countries in the region to vigorously pursue ef- |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | forts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive |
| 3 | peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and |
| 4 | an independent Palestinian state to exist within the |
| 5 | context of full and normal relationships, which |
| 6 | should include— |
| 7 | (A) termination of all claims or states of |
| 8 | belligerency; |
| 9 | (B) respect for and acknowledgment of the |
| 10 | sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political |
| 11 | independence of every state in the area through |
| 12 | measures including the establishment of demili- |
| 13 | tarized zones; |
| 14 | (C) their right to live in peace within se- |
| 15 | cure and recognized boundaries free from |
| 16 | threats or acts of force; |
| 17 | (D) freedom of navigation through inter- |
| 18 | national waterways in the area; and |
| 19 | (E) a framework for achieving a just set- |
| 20 | tlement of the refugee problem. |
| 21 | (b) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con- |
| 22 | gress that the governing entity should enact a constitution |
| 23 | assuring the rule of law, an independent judiciary, and |
| 24 | respect for human rights for its citizens, and should enact |

- 1 other laws and regulations assuring transparent and ac-
- 2 countable governance.
- 3 (c) Waiver.—The President may waive subsection
- 4 (a) if the President determines that it is important to the
- 5 national security interests of the United States to do so.
- 6 (d) Exemption.—The restriction in subsection (a)
- 7 shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the
- 8 Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or the
- 9 governing entity, in order to help meet the requirements
- 10 of subsection (a), consistent with the provisions of section
- 11 7040 of this Act ("Limitation on Assistance for the Pales-
- 12 tinian Authority").
- 13 RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN
- 14 AUTHORITY
- 15 Sec. 7037. None of the funds appropriated under ti-
- 16 tles II through VI of this Act may be obligated or ex-
- 17 pended to create in any part of Jerusalem a new office
- 18 of any department or agency of the United States Govern-
- 19 ment for the purpose of conducting official United States
- 20 Government business with the Palestinian Authority over
- 21 Gaza and Jericho or any successor Palestinian governing
- 22 entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Prin-
- 23 ciples: Provided, That this restriction shall not apply to
- 24 the acquisition of additional space for the existing Con-
- 25 sulate General in Jerusalem: Provided further, That meet-

- 1 ings between officers and employees of the United States
- 2 and officials of the Palestinian Authority, or any successor
- 3 Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-
- 4 PLO Declaration of Principles, for the purpose of con-
- 5 ducting official United States Government business with
- 6 such authority should continue to take place in locations
- 7 other than Jerusalem: Provided further, That as has been
- 8 true in the past, officers and employees of the United
- 9 States Government may continue to meet in Jerusalem on
- 10 other subjects with Palestinians (including those who now
- 11 occupy positions in the Palestinian Authority), have social
- 12 contacts, and have incidental discussions.
- 13 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN
- 14 BROADCASTING CORPORATION
- 15 Sec. 7038. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 16 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide
- 17 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any
- 18 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting
- 19 Corporation.
- 20 ASSISTANCE FOR THE WEST BANK AND GAZA
- 21 Sec. 7039. (a) Oversight.—For fiscal year 2013,
- 22 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bi-
- 23 lateral West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of
- 24 State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations
- 25 that procedures have been established to assure the Comp-

- 1 troller General of the United States will have access to
- 2 appropriate United States financial information in order
- 3 to review the uses of United States assistance for the Pro-
- 4 gram funded under the heading "Economic Support
- 5 Fund" for the West Bank and Gaza.
- 6 (b) Vetting.—Prior to the obligation of funds ap-
- 7 propriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Sup-
- 8 port Fund" for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza,
- 9 the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to
- 10 ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through
- 11 any individual, private or government entity, or edu-
- 12 cational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason
- 13 to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has
- 14 engaged in, terrorist activity nor, with respect to private
- 15 entities or educational institutions, those that have as a
- 16 principal officer of the entity's governing board or gov-
- 17 erning board of trustees any individual that has been de-
- 18 termined to be involved in, or advocating terrorist activity
- 19 or determined to be a member of a designated foreign ter-
- 20 rorist organization: Provided, That the Secretary of State
- 21 shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the
- 22 steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall
- 23 terminate assistance to any individual, entity, or edu-
- 24 cational institution which the Secretary has determined to
- 25 be involved in or advocating terrorist activity.

(c) Prohibition.—

- (1) None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act for assistance under the West Bank and Gaza Program may be made available for the purpose of recognizing or otherwise honoring individuals who commit, or have committed acts of terrorism.
- (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this or prior appropriations Acts, including funds made available by transfer, may be made available for obligation for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the benchmarks that have been established for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza and reports on the extent of Palestinian compliance with such benchmarks.

(d) Audits.—

(1) The USAID Administrator shall ensure that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and grantees, and significant subcontractors and subgrantees, under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted at least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things, compliance with this section.

| 1 | (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, up |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | to \$500,000 may be used by the Office of Inspector |
| 3 | General of USAID for audits, inspections, and other |
| 4 | activities in furtherance of the requirements of this |
| 5 | subsection: Provided, That such funds are in addi- |
| 6 | tion to funds otherwise available for such purposes |
| 7 | (e) Subsequent to the certification specified in sub- |
| 8 | section (a), the Comptroller General of the United States |
| 9 | shall conduct an audit and an investigation of the treat |
| 10 | ment, handling, and uses of all funds for the bilatera |
| 11 | West Bank and Gaza Program, including all funds pro- |
| 12 | vided as cash transfer assistance, in fiscal year 2015 |
| 13 | under the heading "Economic Support Fund", and such |
| 14 | audit shall address— |
| 15 | (1) the extent to which such Program complies |
| 16 | with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c) |
| 17 | and |
| 18 | (2) an examination of all programs, projects |
| 19 | and activities carried out under such Program, in |
| 20 | cluding both obligations and expenditures. |
| 21 | (f) Funds made available in this Act for West Bank |
| 22 | and Gaza shall be subject to the regular notification proce |
| 23 | dures of the Committees on Appropriations. |

(g) Not later than 180 days after enactment of this

25 Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the

- 1 Committees on Appropriations updating the report con-
- 2 tained in section 2106 of chapter 2 of title II of Public
- 3 Law 109–13.
- 4 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PALESTINIAN
- 5 AUTHORITY
- 6 Sec. 7040. (a) Prohibition of Funds.—None of
- 7 the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provi-
- 8 sions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance
- 9 Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect
- 10 to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.
- 11 (b) WAIVER.—The prohibition included in subsection
- 12 (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to
- 13 the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Presi-
- 14 dent pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on
- 15 Appropriations that waiving such prohibition is important
- 16 to the national security interests of the United States.
- 17 (c) Period of Application of Waiver.—Any
- 18 waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no
- 19 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not
- 20 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.
- 21 (d) Report.—Whenever the waiver authority pursu-
- 22 ant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall sub-
- 23 mit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detail-
- 24 ing the justification for the waiver, the purposes for which
- 25 the funds will be spent, and the accounting procedures in

- 1 place to ensure that the funds are properly disbursed: *Pro-*
- 2 vided, That the report shall also detail the steps the Pales-
- 3 tinian Authority has taken to arrest terrorists, confiscate
- 4 weapons and dismantle the terrorist infrastructure.
- 5 (e) CERTIFICATION.—If the President exercises the
- 6 waiver authority under subsection (b), the Secretary of
- 7 State must certify and report to the Committees on Ap-
- 8 propriations prior to the obligation of funds that the Pal-
- 9 estinian Authority has established a single treasury ac-
- 10 count for all Palestinian Authority financing and all fi-
- 11 nancing mechanisms flow through this account, no parallel
- 12 financing mechanisms exist outside of the Palestinian Au-
- 13 thority treasury account, and there is a single comprehen-
- 14 sive civil service roster and payroll.
- 15 (f) Prohibition to Hamas and the Palestine
- 16 LIBERATION ORGANIZATION.—
- 17 (1) None of the funds appropriated in titles III
- through VI of this Act may be obligated for salaries
- of personnel of the Palestinian Authority located in
- Gaza or may be obligated or expended for assistance
- 21 to Hamas or any entity effectively controlled by
- Hamas, any power-sharing government of which
- Hamas is a member, or that results from an agree-
- 24 ment with Hamas and over which Hamas exercises
- 25 undue influence.

- (2) Notwithstanding the limitation of paragraph (1), assistance may be provided to a power-sharing government only if the President certifies and re-ports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent, has publicly accepted and is complying with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.
 - (3) The President may exercise the authority in section 620K(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by the Palestine Anti-Terrorism Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–446) with respect to this subsection.
 - (4) Whenever the certification pursuant to paragraph (2) is exercised, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations within 120 days of the certification and every quarter thereafter on whether such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent are continuing to comply with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: *Provided*, That the report shall also detail the amount, purposes and delivery mechanisms for any assistance

| 1 | provided pursuant to the abovementioned certifi- |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | cation and a full accounting of any direct support of |
| 3 | such government. |

(5) None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization.

NEAR EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Sec. 7041. (a) Bahrain.—

- (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Middle East and North Africa Incentive Fund", not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available for programs and activities to promote reconciliation in Bahrain: *Provided*, That notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, a portion of such funds may also be used for programs to strengthen oversight and professionalism of the police forces of Bahrain.
- (2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for tear gas, armored vehicles, small arms, light weapons, ammunition, or other items for crowd control purposes, for the police or military forces of Bahrain, unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Bahrain—

| 1 | (A) has released persons convicted or |
|---|--------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | charged with offenses involving peaceful expres- |
| 3 | sion, as well as those convicted on the basis of |
| 4 | evidence that the defendant could not challenge |
| 5 | or that was obtained as a result of torture; |

- (B) is protecting freedom of expression, association, and assembly; the right of political opposition parties, civil society organizations, and journalists to operate without harassment or interference; and due process of law; and
- (C) is investigating and prosecuting Bahraini officials credibly alleged to have been involved in violations of human rights, including torture.

(b) **E**GYPT.—

(1) None of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act and in prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for assistance for the Government of Egypt unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is meeting its obligations under the 1979 Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.

- (2) The President shall submit to the Commit-tees on Appropriations, concurrent with the fiscal year 2014 budget request, a comprehensive review of United States assistance for Egypt, including the strategic purposes and mechanisms for disbursing such assistance, and specific programs to be con-ducted in furtherance of security sector and other reforms.
 - (3) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" for assistance for Egypt shall be made available for border security programs in the Sinai, and for purposes related to peacekeeping and disaster response: Provided, That a portion of such funds estimated to be outlayed during fiscal year 2013 may, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, be transferred to an interest bearing account for Egypt in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" shall be made available to promote security sector reform in Egypt, in accordance with section 7034(r) of this Act.
 - (4) Prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for Egypt

- under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", the Secretary of State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt is a democratically elected civilian government that is implementing policies to—

 (A) provide civilian control over, and public
 - (A) provide civilian control over, and public disclosure of, the military and police budgets;
 - (B) fully repeal the Emergency Law; and
 - (C) protect judicial independence; freedom of expression, association, assembly, and religion; the right of political opposition parties, civil society organizations, and journalists to operate without harassment or interference; and due process of law.
 - (5) The Secretary of State, after consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, may waive the requirements of paragraphs (1) and (4) if the Secretary determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so is important to the national security interest of the United States: *Provided*, That such determination and report shall include a detailed justification for such waiver.
 - (6) The authorities, purposes, and requirements in section 7041(a)(3) of division I of Public Law 112–74 shall continue in effect during fiscal year

- 2013: Provided, That funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Middle East and North Africa Incentive Fund" may be made available for such initiative.
 - (7) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" and made available for assistance for the Government of Egypt shall be reduced by an amount equal to the amount that the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations was posted as bail in February 2012 for members of United States nongovernmental organizations.

(c) Iran.—

(1) It is the policy of the United States to seek to prevent Iran from achieving the capability to produce or otherwise manufacture nuclear weapons, including by supporting international diplomatic efforts to halt Iran's uranium enrichment program, and the President should fully implement and enforce the Iran Sanctions Act of 1996, as amended (Public Law 104–172) as a means of encouraging foreign governments to require state-owned and private entities to cease all investment in, and support of, Iran's energy sector and all exports of refined petroleum products to Iran.

- 1 (2) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise 2 made available in this Act under the heading "Ex-3 port-Import Bank of the United States" may be 4 used by the Export-Import Bank of the United 5 States to provide any new financing (including loans, 6 guarantees, other credits, insurance, and reinsur-7 ance) to any person or entity that is subject to sanc-8 tions under paragraph (2) or (3) of section 5(a) of 9 the Iran Sanctions Act of 1996 (Public Law 104– 10 172).
 - (3) The reporting requirements in section 7043(c) in division F of Public Law 111–117 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2013 as if part of this Act: *Provided*, That the date in subsection (c)(1) shall be deemed to be "September 30, 2013".

(d) Iraq.—

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 (1) Of the funds appropriated under titles III, 18 and VIII of this Act, not more than 19 \$582,347,000 may be made available for assistance 20 for Iraq, including not more than \$100,000,000 21 from funds appropriated under the heading "Eco-22 nomic Support Fund" and not more 23 \$450,000,000 from funds appropriated under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program". 24

- 1 (2) Funds appropriated by this Act for assist2 ance for the Government of Iraq should be made
 3 available only if the Secretary of State certifies to
 4 the Committees on Appropriations that such govern5 ment is supporting free and fair elections and imple6 menting policies to—
 - (A) publicly disclose the national budget, including for the military and police; and
 - (B) protect judicial independence; freedom of expression, association, assembly, and religion; the right of political opposition parties, civil society organizations, women activists, and journalists to operate without harassment or interference; and due process of law.
 - (3) Funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for assistance for Iraq shall be made available in accordance with the cost-matching and other requirements in the Department of State's April 9, 2009 "Guidelines for Government of Iraq Financial Participation in United States Government-Funded Civilian Foreign Assistance Programs and Projects": *Provided*, That the Secretaries of State and the Treasury shall work with Iraq's Ministry of Finance to complete the review required by

- the International Monetary Fund of Iraq's out standing advances.
- 3 (4) Funds appropriated by this Act under titles
 4 III and VI for assistance for Iraq may be made
 5 available notwithstanding any other provision of law,
 6 except for this subsection and section 620M of the
 7 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended by this
 8 Act.

(e) Lebanon.—

- (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for the Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF) if the LAF is controlled by a foreign terrorist organization, as defined by section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" for assistance for Lebanon may be made available only to professionalize the LAF and to strengthen border security and combat terrorism, including training and equipping the LAF to secure Lebanon's borders, interdicting arms shipments, preventing the use of Lebanon as a safe haven for terrorist groups, and to implement United Nations Security Council Resolution 1701: *Provided*, That funds may not be made available for obligation for assistance for the LAF

1 until the Secretary of State submits a detailed spend 2 plan to the Committees on Appropriations, except 3 such plan may not be considered as meeting the notification requirements under section 7015 of this 5 Act or under section 634A of the Foreign Assistance 6 Act of 1961, and shall be submitted not later than 7 September 1, 2013: Provided further, That not later 8 than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Sec-9 retary of State shall consult with the Committees on 10 Appropriations on the activities of the LAF, assist-11 ance provided to the LAF by the United States, and 12 actions taken to ensure that such assistance is used 13 for intended purposes.

- (3) Funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and VI for assistance for Lebanon may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for this subsection and section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended by this Act.
- (f) Libya.—Funds appropriated by this Act for activities to promote democracy, transparent and accountable governance, human rights, transitional justice, and the rule of law in Libya shall be made available, to the maximum extent practicable, on a cost matching basis:

 25 Provided, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act

14

15

16

17

18

| 1 | may be made available for assistance for Libya for infra- |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | structure projects, except on a loan basis with terms favor- |
| 3 | able to the United States, and only following consultation |
| 4 | with the Committees on Appropriations. |
| 5 | (g) Morocco.—Prior to the obligation of funds ap- |
| 6 | propriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Mili- |
| 7 | tary Financing Program" for assistance for Morocco, the |
| 8 | Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees |
| 9 | on Appropriations on steps taken during the previous 12 |
| 10 | months by the Government of Morocco to— |
| 11 | (1) protect freedom of expression, association, |
| 12 | and assembly regarding the status and future of the |
| 13 | Western Sahara, and due process of law; |
| 14 | (2) release prisoners of conscience; |
| 15 | (3) support a human rights monitoring and re- |
| 16 | porting role for the United Nations Mission in West- |
| 17 | ern Sahara in cooperation with the Office of the |
| 18 | United Nations High Commissioner for Human |
| 19 | Rights; and |
| 20 | (4) provide unimpeded access to human rights |
| 21 | organizations, journalists, and representatives of for- |
| 22 | eign governments to the Western Sahara. |
| 23 | (h) Syria.— |
| 24 | (1) Funds appropriated by this Act shall be |
| 25 | made available for activities to support civil society |

- 1 organizations that support democratic principles in 2 Syria, including communications equipment and 3 technical training: *Provided*, That such activities shall be considered democracy and human rights 5 programs in accordance with section 7034(f) of this 6 Act: Provided further, That not later than 90 days 7 after enactment of this Act and every 90 days there-8 after until September 30, 2013, the Secretary of 9 State shall submit a report to the Committees on 10 Appropriations describing the activities conducted in 11 support of such organizations, and the equipment 12 and technical training provided: Provided further, 13 That such technical training shall include instruction 14 on democratic governance and respect for human 15 rights.
- 16 (2) Funds appropriated by this Act shall be 17 made available for humanitarian relief for civilian 18 victims of political violence in Syria.
- 19 (i) Tunisia.—Of the funds appropriated under titles 20 III and IV of this Act, not less than \$39,100,000 shall 21 be made available for assistance for Tunisia.
- (j) YEMEN.—Of the funds appropriated under titles
 III and IV of this Act, not less than \$77,000,000 may
 be made available for assistance for Yemen: *Provided*,
 That not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act

- 1 and prior to the initial obligation of such funds, the Sec-
- 2 retary of State, in consultation with the heads of relevant
- 3 Federal agencies and the Government of Yemen, shall sub-
- 4 mit a counterinsurgency strategy to the Committees on
- 5 Appropriations: Provided further, That none of the funds
- 6 appropriated by this Act may be made available for the
- 7 Armed Forces of Yemen if such forces are controlled by
- 8 a foreign terrorist organization, designated pursuant to
- 9 section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
- 10 SERBIA
- 11 Sec. 7042. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act may
- 12 be made available for assistance for the central Govern-
- 13 ment of Serbia after May 31, 2013, if the Secretary of
- 14 State has made the determination required in subsection
- 15 (c).
- 16 (b) After May 31, 2013, the Secretary of the Treas-
- 17 ury shall instruct the United States executive directors of
- 18 the international financial institutions to support loans
- 19 and assistance to the Government of Serbia subject to the
- 20 requirement in subsection (c).
- 21 (c) The determination referred to in subsection (a)
- 22 is a determination made by the Secretary of State and
- 23 reported in writing to the Committees on Appropriations
- 24 that the Government of Serbia is cooperating with the

| 1 | International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugo |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | slavia. |
| 3 | (d) This section shall not apply to humanitarian as |
| 4 | sistance or assistance to promote democracy. |
| 5 | AFRICA |
| 6 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 7 | Sec. 7043. (a) Central Africa.—Of the funds ap |
| 8 | propriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund" |
| 9 | up to \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs |
| 10 | and activities in areas affected by the Lord's Resistance |
| 11 | Army (LRA) consistent with the goals of the Lord's Re |
| 12 | sistance Army Disarmament and Northern Uganda Recov |
| 13 | ery Act (Public Law 111–172), including to improve phys |
| 14 | ical access, telecommunications infrastructure, and early |
| 15 | warning mechanisms and to support the disarmament, de |
| 16 | mobilization, and reintegration of former LRA combat |
| 17 | ants, especially child soldiers. |
| 18 | (b) Conflict Minerals.— |
| 19 | (1) Funds appropriated by this Act should be |
| 20 | made available for programs in the Democratic Re |
| 21 | public of the Congo to implement the Organization |
| 22 | for Economic Cooperation and Development's due |
| 23 | diligence guidance for mining in conflict areas. |
| 24 | (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the |
| 25 | heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" may |

- be made available for assistance for Rwanda or Uganda unless the Secretary of State has credible information that the Government of Rwanda or the Government of Uganda is providing political, mili-tary or financial support to armed groups in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) that are involved in the illegal exportation of minerals out of the DRC or have violated human rights.
 - (3) The restriction in paragraph (2) shall not apply to assistance to improve border controls to prevent the illegal exportation of minerals out of the DRC by such groups, to protect humanitarian relief efforts, or to support the training and deployment of members of the Rwandan or Ugandan militaries in international peacekeeping operations or to conduct operations against the Lord's Resistance Army.

(c) Counterterrorism Programs.—

- (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less than \$55,000,000 should be made available for the Trans-Sahara Counter-terrorism Partnership program, and not less than \$25,000,000 should be made available for the Partnership for Regional East Africa Counterterrorism program.
- (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund",

- 1 \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs to
- 2 counter extremism in East Africa, in addition to
- 3 such sums that may otherwise be made available for
- 4 such purposes.
- 5 (d) Crisis Response.—Notwithstanding any other
- 6 provision of law, up to \$25,000,000 of the funds appro-
- 7 priated by this Act under the heading "Global Health Pro-
- 8 grams" for HIV/AIDS activities may be transferred to,
- 9 and merged with, funds appropriated under the headings
- 10 "Economic Support Fund" and "Transition Initiatives"
- 11 to respond to unanticipated crises in Africa, except that
- 12 funds shall not be transferred unless the Secretary of
- 13 State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that
- 14 no individual currently on anti-retroviral therapy sup-
- 15 ported by such funds shall be negatively impacted by the
- 16 transfer of such funds: Provided, That the authority of
- 17 this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation with
- 18 the Committees on Appropriations.
- 19 (e) Expanded International Military Edu-
- 20 CATION AND TRAINING.—
- 21 (1) Funds appropriated under the heading
- 22 "International Military Education and Training"
- 23 (IMET) in this Act that are made available for as-
- sistance for Angola, Cameroon, Central African Re-
- public, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea and Zimbabwe

| 1 | may be made available only for training related to |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | international peacekeeping operations and expanded |
| 3 | IMET: Provided, That the limitation included in this |
| 4 | paragraph shall not apply to courses that support |
| 5 | training in maritime security for Angola and Cam- |
| 6 | eroon. |
| 7 | (2) None of the funds appropriated under the |
| 8 | heading "International Military Education and |
| 9 | Training" in this Act may be made available for as- |
| 10 | sistance for Equatorial Guinea or Somalia. |
| 11 | (f) Ethiopia.— |
| 12 | (1) Funds appropriated by this Act that are |
| 13 | available for assistance for Ethiopian military and |
| 14 | police forces shall not be made available unless the |
| 15 | Secretary of State— |
| 16 | (A) certifies to the Committees on Appro- |
| 17 | priations that the Government of Ethiopia is |
| 18 | implementing policies to— |
| 19 | (i) publicly disclose the military and |
| 20 | police budgets; |
| 21 | (ii) protect judicial independence; free- |
| 22 | dom of expression, association, assembly, |
| 23 | and religion; the right of political opposi- |
| 24 | tion parties, civil society organizations, and |
| 25 | journalists to operate without harassment |

| 1 | or interference; and due process of law; |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | and |
| 3 | (iii) permit access to human rights |
| 4 | and humanitarian organizations to the So- |
| 5 | mali region of Ethiopia; and |
| 6 | (B) submits a report to the Committees on |
| 7 | Appropriations on the types and amounts of |
| 8 | United States training and equipment proposed |
| 9 | to be provided to the Ethiopian military and po- |
| 10 | lice including steps that will be taken to ensure |
| 11 | that such assistance is not provided to military |
| 12 | or police units or personnel that have violated |
| 13 | human rights, and steps taken by the Govern- |
| 14 | ment of Ethiopia to investigate and prosecute |
| 15 | members of the Ethiopian military and police |
| 16 | who have been credibly alleged to have violated |
| 17 | such rights. |
| 18 | (2) The restriction in paragraph (1) shall not |
| 19 | apply to assistance to Ethiopian military efforts in |
| 20 | support of international peacekeeping operations, |
| 21 | border security, and for assistance to the Ethiopian |
| 22 | Defense Command and Staff College. |
| 23 | (g) Piracy.—Not later than 180 days after enact- |
| 24 | ment of this Act, and following consultation with other |
| 25 | relevant Federal agencies, the Secretary of State shall |

- 1 submit to the Committees on Appropriations a diplomacy
- 2 and development counter-piracy strategy for the Horn of
- 3 Africa region, including an assessment of the potential ef-
- 4 fectiveness of economic and security assistance for vulner-
- 5 able Somali and Kenyan communities in providing gainful
- 6 alternatives to piracy and encouraging collective action
- 7 within such communities against groups and individuals
- 8 involved in piracy.
- 9 (h) South Africa.—Not later than 180 days after
- 10 enactment of this Act, and following consultation with the
- 11 Government of South Africa, the Secretary of State shall
- 12 submit a transition strategy to the Committees on Appro-
- 13 priations for the President's Emergency Program for
- 14 AIDS Relief in South Africa, including projected trajec-
- 15 tories for levels and types of United States assistance.
- 16 (i) Sudan.—
- 17 (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
- 18 none of the funds appropriated by this Act may be
- made available for assistance for the Government of
- 20 Sudan.
- 21 (2) Notwithstanding the restriction in para-
- 22 graph (1), up to \$250,000,000 of the funds appro-
- priated under the heading "Economic Support
- Fund" in this Act may be transferred to, and
- 25 merged with, funds available under the heading "De-

| 1 | partment of Treasury, Debt Restructuring' in title |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | III of prior acts making appropriations for the De- |
| 3 | partment of State, foreign operations, and related |
| 4 | programs for the cost, as defined in section 502 of |
| 5 | the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying |
| 6 | loans and loan guarantees, as the President may de- |
| 7 | termine, for the cost of selling, reducing, or can- |
| 8 | celing amounts owed to the United States as a result |
| 9 | of concessional loans made to Sudan: Provided, That |
| 10 | such funds may be made available only if the Sec- |
| 11 | retary of State determines and reports to the Com- |
| 12 | mittees on Appropriations that Sudan is imple- |
| 13 | menting the agreement reached by the Governments |
| 14 | of Sudan and South Sudan under the Comprehen- |
| 15 | sive Peace Agreement, including a political resolu- |
| 16 | tion of the conflict in Southern Kordofan and Blue |
| 17 | Nile, and other legislative requirements related to |
| 18 | Heavily Indebted Poor Countries debt relief, includ- |
| 19 | ing determinations on human rights and state spon- |
| 20 | sorship of terrorism. |
| 21 | (3) The limitations of paragraphs (1) and (2) |
| 22 | shall not apply to— |
| 23 | (A) humanitarian assistance; |
| 24 | (B) assistance for the Darfur region, |

Kordofan, Blue

Nile,

other

25

Southern

marginalized areas and populations in Sudan,and Abyei; and

(C) assistance to support implementation of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA), mutual arrangements related to post-referendum issues associated with the CPA, or to promote peace and stability between Sudan and South Sudan, or any other internationally recognized viable peace agreement in Sudan.

(j) South Sudan.—

- (1) Funds appropriated by this Act should be made available for assistance for South Sudan, including to increase agricultural productivity, prevent and respond to gender-based violence, promote women's leadership, expand educational opportunities especially for girls, strengthen democratic institutions and the rule of law, and enhance the capacity of the Federal Legislative Assembly to conduct oversight over government processes, revenues, and expenditures.
- (2) Not less than 15 days prior to the obligation of funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for the Government of South Sudan, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the

| 1 | extent | to | which | the | Government | of | South | Sudan |
|---|--------|----|-------|-----|------------|----|-------|-------|
| 2 | is— | | | | | | | |

- (A) supporting freedom of expression and association, the establishment of democratic institutions including an independent judiciary, parliament, and security forces that are accountable to civilian authority; and
- (B) investigating and punishing members of security forces who have violated human rights.
- (3) The Secretary of State shall seek to obtain regular audits of the financial accounts of the Government of South Sudan to ensure transparency and accountability of funds, including revenues from the extraction of oil and gas, and the timely, public disclosure of such audits: *Provided*, That the Secretary should assist the Government of South Sudan in conducting such audits, and provide technical assistance to enhance the capacity of the National Auditor Chamber to carry out its responsibilities, and shall submit a report not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the steps that will be taken by the Government of South Sudan, which are additional to those taken in the previous fiscal year, to improve

resource management and ensure transparency and accountability of funds.

(k) WAR CRIMES IN AFRICA.—

- (1) The Congress reaffirms its support for the efforts of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (ICTR) and the Special Court for Sierra Leone (SCSL) to bring to justice individuals responsible for war crimes and crimes against humanity in a timely manner.
- (2) Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central government of a country in which individuals indicted by the ICTR and the SCSL are credibly alleged to be living, if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is cooperating with the ICTR and the SCSL, including the apprehension, surrender, and transfer of indictees in a timely manner: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to assistance provided under section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or to assistance under title VI of this Act: *Provided further*, That the United States shall use its voice and vote in the United Nations Security Council to fully support efforts by the

- 1 ICTR and the SCSL to bring to justice individuals 2 indicted by such tribunals in a timely manner.
 - (3) The prohibition in paragraph (2) may be waived on a country-by-country basis if the Secretary of State determines that doing so is in the national security interest of the United States: *Provided*, That prior to exercising such waiver authority, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations, in classified form if necessary, on—
 - (A) the steps being taken to obtain the cooperation of the government in apprehending and surrendering the indictee to the court of jurisdiction;
 - (B) a strategy, including a timeline, for bringing the indictee before such court; and
 - (C) the justification for exercising the waiver authority.

(l) Zimbabwe.—

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(1) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to vote against any extension by the respective institution of any loans or grants to the Government of Zimbabwe, except to meet basic human needs or to promote democracy,

- unless the Secretary of State determines and reports in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that the rule of law has been restored in Zimbabwe, including respect for ownership and title to property, freedom of speech and association.
 - (2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for assistance for the central Government of Zimbabwe, except for health, education, and macroeconomic growth assistance, unless the Secretary of State makes the determination required in paragraph (1).

EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Sec. 7044. (a) Assistance.—

- (1) Not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the heads of other relevant Federal agencies, shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a multi-year strategy for the advancement of United States interests in the East Asia and Pacific region, to include a description of the process for coordinating assistance and policy between the Department of State and such other agencies.
- (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available, following consultation with the Committees

- on Appropriations, for East Asia and Pacific re-
- 2 gional programs that include countries or govern-
- 3 ments otherwise ineligible for United States assist-
- 4 ance, notwithstanding any other provision of law.
- 5 (b) Burma.—Funds appropriated by this Act under
- 6 the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made
- 7 available for Burma notwithstanding any other provision
- 8 of law, except that no funds shall be made available to
- 9 any successor or affiliated organization of the State Peace
- 10 and Development Council (SPDC) controlled by former
- 11 SPDC members that promote the repressive policies of the
- 12 SPDC: Provided, That such funds shall be made available
- 13 for programs along Burma's border and for Burmese
- 14 groups and organizations located outside of Burma, and
- 15 may be available to support programs in Burma: Provided
- 16 further, That in addition to assistance for Burmese refu-
- 17 gees from funds appropriated by this Act under the head-
- 18 ing "Migration and Refugee Assistance", funds shall be
- 19 made available for community-based organizations oper-
- 20 ating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other hu-
- 21 manitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in
- 22 eastern Burma: Provided further, That funds appropriated
- 23 by this Act for assistance for Burma shall be provided,
- 24 to the maximum extent practicable, through credible, in-
- 25 digenous nongovernmental organizations, and shall be

| 1 | used to build the capacity of such organizations: Provided |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | further, That funds appropriated by this Act for assistance |
| 3 | for Burma should be matched, to the maximum extent |
| 4 | practicable, by the Government of Burma and/or other |
| 5 | international donors: Provided further, That any new pro- |
| 6 | gram or activity in Burma funded by this Act shall be |
| 7 | subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Ap- |
| 8 | propriations, and all such funds shall be subject to the |
| 9 | regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap- |
| 10 | propriations. |
| 11 | (c) Cambodia.— |
| 12 | (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act |
| 13 | may be may available for a United States contribu- |
| 14 | tion to a Khmer Rouge Tribunal— |
| 15 | (A) if the Secretary of State certifies to |
| 16 | the Committees on Appropriations that the |
| 17 | Prime Minister of Cambodia is directly or indi- |
| 18 | rectly interfering with the operations and delib- |
| 19 | erations of such Tribunal; and |
| 20 | (B) unless the United Nations and the |
| 21 | Government of Cambodia are taking credible |
| 22 | steps to address allegations of corruption and |
| 23 | mismanagement within such Tribunal. |
| 24 | (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the |
| 25 | headings "International Military Education and |

- 1 Training" and "Foreign Military Financing Pro-
- 2 gram" that are made available for assistance for
- 3 Cambodia shall be made available to promote human
- 4 rights within the Royal Cambodian Armed Forces:
- 5 Provided, That not less than 90 days after enact-
- 6 ment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit
- 7 a report to the Committees on Appropriations detail-
- 8 ing specific programs conducted to promote human
- 9 rights.
- 10 (d) Indonesia.—Of the funds appropriated by this
- 11 Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Pro-
- 12 gram" that are available for assistance for Indonesia,
- 13 \$2,000,000 may not be obligated until the Secretary of
- 14 State submits to the Committees on Appropriations the
- 15 report on Indonesia required under such heading in the
- 16 report accompanying this Act.
- 17 (e) North Korea.—
- 18 (1) Of the funds made available under the
- 19 heading "International Broadcasting Operations" in
- title I of this Act, not less than \$8,960,000 shall
- 21 made available for broadcasts into North Korea.
- (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the
- heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall
- be made available for assistance for refugees from

North Korea, including for protection activities in the People's Republic of China.

(f) People's Republic of China.—

- (1) None of the funds appropriated under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" in this Act may be obligated or expended for processing licenses for the export of satellites of United States origin (including commercial satellites and satellite components) to the People's Republic of China unless, at least 15 days in advance, the Committees on Appropriations are notified of such proposed action.
- (2) The terms and requirements of section 620(h) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall apply to foreign assistance projects or activities of the People's Liberation Army (PLA) of the People's Republic of China, to include such projects or activities by any entity that is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be used to finance any grant, contract, or cooperative agreement with the PLA, or any entity that the Secretary of State has reason to believe is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available to United States institutions of higher education and nongovernmental organizations for programs and activities in the People's Republic of China relating to democracy, governance, rule of law, labor rights, and the environment.
 - (4) Funds appropriated by this Act under the "Development Assistance", "Economic headings Support Fund", and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" shall be made available for assistance for economic and trade development, transparency, good governance, and human rights in the Africa, Asia, and South America regions in countries in which the People's Republic of China provides substantial assistance to the central government of such country, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That funds made available pursuant to this paragraph may be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available under the heading "Millennium Challenge Corporation", and shall be matched, to the maximum extent practicable, from

- 1 sources other than the Government of the United
- 2 States.
- 3 (g) Philippines.—Of the funds appropriated by this
- 4 Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Pro-
- 5 gram" that are available for assistance for the Philippines,
- 6 \$3,000,000 may not be obligated until the Secretary of
- 7 State submits to the Committees on Appropriations the
- 8 report on the Philippines required under such heading in
- 9 the report accompanying this Act.
- 10 (h) Tibet.—
- 11 (1) The Secretary of the Treasury should in-12 struct the United States executive director of each 13 international financial institution to use the voice 14 and vote of the United States to support projects in 15 Tibet if such projects do not provide incentives for 16 the migration and settlement of non-Tibetans into 17 Tibet or facilitate the transfer of ownership of Ti-18 betan land and natural resources to non-Tibetans, 19 are based on a thorough needs-assessment, foster 20 self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Ti-21 betan culture and traditions, and are subject to ef-22 fective monitoring.
 - (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" shall be made available

24

- to nongovernmental organizations to support activities which preserve cultural traditions and promote
- 2 tios which preserve editard traditions and promote
- 3 sustainable development and environmental con-
- 4 servation in Tibetan communities in the Tibetan Au-
- 5 tonomous Region and in other Tibetan communities
- 6 in China.
- 7 (i) VIETNAM.—Of the funds appropriated under the
- 8 heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than
- 9 \$20,000,000 shall be made available for remediation of
- 10 dioxin contaminated sites in Vietnam and may be made
- 11 available for assistance for the Government of Vietnam,
- 12 including the military, for such purposes, and not less
- 13 than \$5,000,000 of the funds appropriated under the
- 14 heading "Global Health Programs" shall be made avail-
- 15 able for health/disability activities in areas sprayed or oth-
- 16 erwise contaminated with dioxin.

17 WESTERN HEMISPHERE

- 18 Sec. 7045. (a) Colombia.—
- 19 (1) Funds appropriated by this Act and made
- available to the Department of State for assistance
- for the Government of Colombia may be used to sup-
- port a unified campaign against narcotics traf-
- ficking, organizations designated as Foreign Ter-
- 24 rorist Organizations, and other criminal or illegal
- armed groups; for disarmament, demobilization, and

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

reintegration of former combatants; and to take actions to protect human health and welfare in emergency circumstances, including undertaking rescue operations: *Provided*, That no United States Armed Forces personnel or United States civilian contractor employed by the United States will participate in any combat operation in connection with assistance made available by this Act for Colombia: Provided further, That rotary and fixed wing aircraft supported with funds appropriated under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" for assistance for Colombia may be used for aerial or manual drug eradication and interdiction including to transport personnel and supplies and to provide security for such operations: Provided further, That such aircraft may also be used to provide transport in support of alternative development programs and investigations by civilian judicial authorities: Provided further, That funds appropriated by this Act for the Colombian national police may not be used for the aerial spraying of toxic chemicals unless the Secretary of State, after consultation with the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services, certifies to the Com-

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

mittees on Appropriations that the chemicals, in the manner they are being sprayed, do not pose unreasonable risks or adverse effects to humans, including pregnant women and children, or the environment, including endemic species: Provided further, That any complaints of harm to health or licit crops caused by such aerial spraying shall be thoroughly investigated and evaluated, and fair compensation paid in a timely manner for meritorious claims: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 6 months after enactment of this Act and 6 months thereafter, detailing the complaints made during the previous 6 months, the investigations conducted, and the amount of compensation, if any: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for assistance for successor organizations to the Colombian Departamento Administrativo de Seguridad: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for the cultivation or processing of African oil palm.

(2) COLOMBIAN ARMED FORCES.—Of the funds 1 2 appropriated by this Act that are available for as-3 sistance for the Colombian Armed Forces, 25 per-4 cent may be obligated only if the Secretary of State 5 consults with, and subsequently certifies and submits 6 a report to, the Committees on Appropriations that 7 the Government of Colombia and Colombian Armed 8 Forces are meeting the conditions that appear under 9 this section in the report accompanying this Act: 10 Provided, That the requirement to withhold funds 11 from obligation shall not apply with respect to funds 12 made available under the heading "International 13 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" in this 14 Act for continued support for the Critical Flight 15 Safety Program or for any alternative development 16 programs in Colombia administered by the Bureau 17 of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Af-18 fairs of the Department of State: Provided further, 19 That not less than 30 days prior to making the cer-20 tification the Secretary of State shall consult with 21 Colombian and international human rights organiza-22 tions. 23 (3) Illegal armed groups.—

(A) Denial of Visas.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the Secretary of State shall not

24

| 1 | issue a visa to any alien about whom the Sec- |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | retary has credible information— |
| 3 | (i) has willfully provided any support |
| 4 | to or benefitted from the Revolutionary |
| 5 | Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), the |
| 6 | National Liberation Army (ELN), the |
| 7 | United Self-Defense Forces of Colombia |
| 8 | (AUC), or other illegal armed groups, in- |
| 9 | cluding taking actions or failing to take ac- |
| 10 | tions which allow, facilitate, or otherwise |
| 11 | foster the activities of such groups; or |
| 12 | (ii) has committed, ordered, incited, |
| 13 | assisted, or otherwise participated in the |
| 14 | commission of a violation of human rights |
| 15 | in Colombia. |
| 16 | (B) Waiver.—Subparagraph (A) shall not |
| 17 | apply if the Secretary of State certifies to the |
| 18 | Committees on Appropriations, on a case-by- |
| 19 | case basis, that the issuance of a visa to the |
| 20 | alien is necessary to support the peace process |
| 21 | in Colombia or for urgent humanitarian rea- |
| 22 | sons. |
| 23 | (b) Guatemala.—Funds appropriated by this Act |
| 24 | under the headings "International Military Education and |
| 25 | Training" (IMET) and "Foreign Military Financing Pro- |

- 1 gram" that are available for assistance for Guatemala may
- 2 be made available only for the Guatemalan Air Force,
- 3 Navy, and Army Corps of Engineers: *Provided*, That ex-
- 4 panded IMET may be made available for assistance for
- 5 the Guatemalan Army.
- 6 (c) Haiti.—The Government of Haiti shall be eligible
- 7 to purchase defense articles and services under the Arms
- 8 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) for the Coast
- 9 Guard.
- 10 (d) Honduras.—(1) Of the funds appropriated by
- 11 this Act that are available for assistance for Honduran
- 12 military and police forces, 25 percent may be obligated
- 13 only if the Secretary of State reports in writing to the
- 14 Committees on Appropriations that the Government of
- 15 Honduras and Honduran military and police forces are
- 16 meeting the conditions that appear under this section in
- 17 the report accompanying this Act.
- 18 (2) The restriction in paragraph (1) shall not apply
- 19 to assistance to promote transparency, anti-corruption,
- 20 and the rule of law within the military and police forces.
- 21 (e) MEXICO.—(1) Of the funds appropriated by this
- 22 Act that are available for assistance for Mexican military
- 23 and police forces, 15 percent may be obligated only if the
- 24 Secretary of State reports in writing to the Committees
- 25 on Appropriations that the Government of Mexico and

- 1 Mexican military and police forces are meeting the condi-
- 2 tions that appear under this section in the report accom-
- 3 panying this Act.
- 4 (2) The restriction in paragraph (1) shall not apply
- 5 to assistance to promote transparency, anti-corruption,
- 6 and the rule of law within the military and police forces.
- 7 (f) Trade Capacity.—Of the funds appropriated by
- 8 this Act, not less than \$12,000,000 under the heading
- 9 "Development Assistance" and not less than \$12,000,000
- 10 under the heading "Economic Support Fund" shall be
- 11 made available for labor and environmental capacity build-
- 12 ing activities relating to free trade agreements with coun-
- 13 tries of Central America, Peru, the Dominican Republic,
- 14 Colombia, and Mexico.
- 15 (g) AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE.—
- 16 To the maximum extent practicable, the costs of oper-
- 17 ations and maintenance, including fuel, of aircraft funded
- 18 by this Act should be borne by the recipient country.
- 19 SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA
- 20 Sec. 7046. (a) Afghanistan.—
- 21 (1) Limitation.—Of the funds appropriated
- under titles III, IV, and VIII of this Act, not more
- than \$1,580,750,000 may be made available for as-
- sistance for Afghanistan, including not more than
- \$1,075,000,000 from funds appropriated under the

- heading "Economic Support Fund" and not more than \$450,000,000 from funds appropriated under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement".
 - (2) CERTIFICATION.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" may be obligated for assistance for the Government of Afghanistan until the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator, certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that—
 - (A) Funds will be used for programs and activities that can be sustained by the Government of Afghanistan.
 - (B) The Government of Afghanistan is—
 - (i) reducing corruption and improving governance, including by investigating, prosecuting, sanctioning, or removing corrupt officials from office and implementing financial transparency and accountability measures for government institutions and officials (including the Central Bank) as well as conducting oversight of public resources;

| 1 | (ii) implementing policies to protect |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | due process of law; |
| 3 | (iii) taking credible and consistent |
| 4 | steps to protect the human rights of Af- |
| 5 | ghan women; |
| 6 | (iv) taking significant steps to facili- |
| 7 | tate active public participation in govern- |
| 8 | ance and oversight; and |
| 9 | (v) publishing mining contracts and |
| 10 | associated project documents. |
| 11 | (C) Funds will be used to support and |
| 12 | strengthen the capacity of Afghan public and |
| 13 | private institutions and entities to reduce cor- |
| 14 | ruption and to improve transparency and ac- |
| 15 | countability of national, provincial, and local |
| 16 | governments, and such governments are actively |
| 17 | supporting such efforts. |
| 18 | (D) Representatives of Afghan national, |
| 19 | provincial, or local governments, and local com- |
| 20 | munities and civil society organizations, includ- |
| 21 | ing women's organizations, will be consulted |
| 22 | and participate in the design of programs, |
| 23 | projects, and activities, including participation |

in implementation and oversight, and the devel-

opment of specific benchmarks to measure progress and outcomes.

(3) Assistance.—

- (A) Funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act for assistance for Afghanistan may be made available as a United States contribution to the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the World Bank Monitoring Agent of the ARTF is unable to conduct its financial control and audit responsibilities.
- (B) Funds appropriated under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" in this Act that are available for assistance for Afghanistan—
 - (i) shall be made available in a manner that emphasizes the equitable participation of Afghan women, prevents and responds to gender-based violence, and directly improves the security, economic and social well-being, and political status, and protects the rights of, Afghan women, girls, and boys and complies with section

| 1 | 7059 of this Act, including support for the |
|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Afghan Independent Human Rights Com- |
| 3 | mission, the Afghan Ministry of Women's |
| 4 | Affairs, and women-led organizations; and |
| 5 | (ii) may be made available for a |
| 6 | United States contribution to an inter- |
| 7 | nationally managed fund to support the |
| 8 | reconciliation with and disarmament, de- |
| 9 | mobilization, and reintegration into Afghan |
| 10 | society of former combatants who have re- |
| 11 | nounced violence against the Government |
| 12 | of Afghanistan: Provided, That funds may |
| 13 | be made available to support reconciliation |
| 14 | and reintegration activities only if: |
| 15 | (I) Afghan women are partici- |
| 16 | pating at national, provincial, and |
| 17 | local levels of government in the de- |
| 18 | sign, policy formulation, and imple- |
| 19 | mentation of the reconciliation or re- |
| 20 | integration process, and such process |
| 21 | protects the rights of Afghan women; |
| 22 | and |
| 23 | (II) such funds will not be used |
| 24 | to support any pardon or immunity |
| 25 | from prosecution, or any position in |

| 1 | the Government of Afghanistan or se- |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | curity forces, for any leader of an |
| 3 | armed group responsible for crimes |
| 4 | against humanity, war crimes, or acts |
| 5 | of terrorism. |
| 6 | (C) The authority contained in section |
| 7 | 1102(c) of Public Law 111–32 shall continue in |
| 8 | effect during fiscal year 2013 and shall apply |
| 9 | as if part of this Act. |
| 10 | (D)(i) Of the funds appropriated by this |
| 11 | Act that are made available for assistance for |
| 12 | Afghanistan, not less than \$75,000,000 shall be |
| 13 | made available for rule of law programs: Pro- |
| 14 | vided, That decisions on the uses of such funds |
| 15 | shall be the responsibility of the Coordinator for |
| 16 | Rule of Law (the Coordinator), in consultation |
| 17 | with the Interagency Planning and Implementa- |
| 18 | tion Team, at the United States Embassy in |
| 19 | Kabul, Afghanistan. |
| 20 | (ii) The Coordinator shall be consulted on |
| 21 | the use of all funds appropriated by this Act for |
| 22 | rule of law programs in Afghanistan. |
| 23 | (E) Funds appropriated by this Act or any |
| 24 | other Act that are available for the construction |
| 25 | of any water, energy, transportation, or other |

| 1 | infrastructure assistance project in Afghanistan |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | that is estimated to cost more than |
| 3 | \$15,000,000 and requires the concurrence of, |
| 4 | or is developed jointly with, the Secretary of |
| 5 | State or the USAID Administrator, should not |
| 6 | receive such concurrence unless the Secretary |
| 7 | or the Administrator, as appropriate, first re- |
| 8 | ports in writing to the Committees on Appro- |
| 9 | priations— |
| 10 | (i) that the project is based on best |
| 11 | development practices including lessons |
| 12 | learned from recent audits of similar |
| 13 | projects; |
| 14 | (ii) that the Government of Afghani- |
| 15 | stan has a credible plan to sustain the |
| 16 | project; and |
| 17 | (iii) the contingency plan to mitigate |
| 18 | the risk of sustainment failure. |
| 19 | (F) None of the funds made available by |
| 20 | this Act shall be used to support or continue |
| 21 | any program or activity initially funded under |
| 22 | the authority of the Task Force for Business |
| 23 | and Stability Operations, unless the Secretary |
| 24 | of State, in consultation with the USAID Ad- |

ministrator and the Secretary of Defense, has

| 1 | provided a detailed justification for such pro- |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | gram or activity to the Committees on Appro- |
| 3 | priations, including— |
| 4 | (i) an explanation of why the Depart- |
| 5 | ment of Defense is no longer funding such |
| 6 | program or activity; |
| 7 | (ii) steps by the Government of Af- |
| 8 | ghanistan to include funding for such pro- |
| 9 | gram or activity in its national budget; |
| 10 | (iii) benchmarks to measure the im- |
| 11 | pact of such program or activity; and |
| 12 | (iv) a description of management con- |
| 13 | trols in place to ensure funds are used for |
| 14 | intended purposes. |
| 15 | (G) None of the funds appropriated or oth- |
| 16 | erwise made available by this Act may be used |
| 17 | by the Government of the United States to |
| 18 | enter into a permanent basing rights agreement |
| 19 | between the United States and Afghanistan. |
| 20 | (H) Any significant modification to the |
| 21 | scope, objectives, or implementation mecha- |
| 22 | nisms of United States assistance programs in |
| 23 | Afghanistan shall be subject to prior consulta- |
| 24 | tion with, and the regular notification proce- |
| 25 | dures of, the Committees on Appropriations, ex- |

- cept that the prior consultation requirement may be waived in a manner consistent with section 7015(e) of this Act.
 - (I) Funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan may be made available notwithstanding section 7012 of this Act or any similar provision of law and section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
 - (J) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act for assistance for Afghanistan shall be matched, to the maximum extent practicable, from sources other than the Government of the United States.

(4) Reports.—

(A) The spend plan required by section 7076 of this Act for assistance for Afghanistan shall include achievable and sustainable goals, benchmarks for measuring progress, and expected results regarding furthering development in Afghanistan and establishing conditions conducive to the rule of law and transparent and accountable governance: *Provided*, That not later than 6 months after submission of such spend plan, and each 6 months thereafter until

- September 30, 2014, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on the status of achieving the goals and benchmarks in such plan.
 - (B) The Secretary of State should suspend assistance for the Government of Afghanistan if any report required by paragraph (A) indicates that Afghanistan is failing to make measurable progress in meeting such goals or benchmarks.
 - (5) OVERSIGHT.—The Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction and the Inspectors General of the Department of State and USAID, shall jointly develop and submit to the Committees on Appropriations within 45 days of enactment of this Act a coordinated audit and inspection plan of United States assistance for, and civilian operations in, Afghanistan.

(b) Nepal.—

(1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" may be made available for assistance for Nepal only if the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Nepal Army is—

| 1 | (A) cooperating fully with investigations |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | and prosecutions of violations of human rights |
| 3 | by civilian judicial authorities; and |
| 4 | (B) working constructively to redefine the |
| 5 | Nepal Army's mission and adjust its size ac- |
| 6 | cordingly, implement reforms including |
| 7 | strengthening the capacity of the civilian min- |
| 8 | istry of defense to improve budget transparency |
| 9 | and accountability, and facilitate the integration |
| 10 | of former rebel combatants into the security |
| 11 | forces including the Nepal Army, consistent |
| 12 | with the goals of reconciliation, peace and sta- |
| 13 | bility. |
| 14 | (2) The conditions in paragraph (1) shall not |
| 15 | apply to assistance for humanitarian relief and re- |
| 16 | construction activities in Nepal. |
| 17 | (c) Pakistan.— |
| 18 | (1) CERTIFICATION.— |
| 19 | (A) None of the funds appropriated or oth- |
| 20 | erwise made available by this Act under the |
| 21 | headings "Economic Support Fund", "Inter- |
| 22 | national Narcotics Control and Law Enforce- |
| 23 | ment", "Foreign Military Financing Program", |
| 24 | and "Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capability |
| 25 | Fund" for assistance for the Government of |

| 1 | Pakistan may be made available unless the Sec- |
|----|------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | retary of State certifies to the Committees on |
| 3 | Appropriations that the Government of Paki- |
| 4 | stan is— |
| 5 | (i) cooperating with the United States |
| 6 | in counterterrorism efforts against the |
| 7 | Haqqani Network, the Quetta Shura |
| 8 | Taliban, Lashkar e-Tayyiba, Jaish-e-Mo- |
| 9 | hammed, Al Qaeda, and other domestic |
| 10 | and foreign terrorist organizations, includ- |
| 11 | ing taking steps to end support for such |
| 12 | groups and prevent them from basing and |
| 13 | operating in Pakistan and carrying out |
| 14 | cross border attacks into neighboring coun- |
| 15 | tries; |
| 16 | (ii) not supporting terrorist activities |
| 17 | against United States or coalition forces in |
| 18 | Afghanistan, and Pakistan's military and |
| 19 | intelligence agencies are not intervening |
| 20 | extra-judicially into political and judicial |
| 21 | processes in Pakistan; |
| 22 | (iii) dismantling improvised explosive |
| 23 | device (IED) networks and interdicting |
| 24 | precursor chemicals used in the manufac- |
| 25 | ture of IEDs; |

| 1 | (iv) preventing the proliferation of nu- |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | clear-related material and expertise; |
| 3 | (v) implementing policies to protect |
| 4 | judicial independence and due process of |
| 5 | law; |
| 6 | (vi) issuing visas in a timely manner |
| 7 | for United States visitors engaged in |
| 8 | counterterrorism efforts and assistance |
| 9 | programs in Pakistan; and |
| 10 | (vii) providing humanitarian organiza- |
| 11 | tions access to detainees, internally dis- |
| 12 | placed persons, and other Pakistani civil- |
| 13 | ians affected by the conflict. |
| 14 | (B) The Secretary of State may waive the |
| 15 | requirements of subparagraph (A) if it is im- |
| 16 | portant to the national security interests of the |
| 17 | United States. |
| 18 | (2) Assistance.— |
| 19 | (A) Of the funds appropriated under titles |
| 20 | III, IV, and VIII of this Act, not more than |
| 21 | \$800,346,000 may be made available for assist- |
| 22 | ance for Pakistan, including not more than |
| 23 | \$375,000,000 from funds appropriated under |
| 24 | the heading "Economic Support Fund", not |
| 25 | more than \$100,000,000 from funds appro- |

priated under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not more than \$250,000,000 from funds appropriated under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", and not more than \$50,000,000 from funds appropriated under the heading "Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capability Fund".

- (B) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Foreign Military Financing Program" and "Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capability Fund" for assistance for Pakistan may be made available only to support counterterrorism, counterinsurgency, and counterpiracy capabilities in Pakistan, and are subject to section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended by this Act.
- (C) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are available for assistance for Pakistan should be made available to interdict precursor materials from Pakistan to Afghanistan that are used to manufacture improvised explosive devices, including calcium ammonium nitrate; to support programs to train border and customs officials

| 1 | in Pakistan and Afghanistan; and for agricul- |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | tural extension programs that encourage alter- |
| 3 | native fertilizer use among Pakistani farmers. |
| 4 | (D) Funds appropriated by this Act under |
| 5 | the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are |
| 6 | available for assistance for Pakistan may be |
| 7 | made available for the Chief of Mission Fund, |
| 8 | as authorized by section $101(c)(5)$ of Public |
| 9 | Law 111–73. |
| 10 | (E) Funds appropriated by this Act under |
| 11 | the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are |
| 12 | made available for assistance for infrastructure |
| 13 | projects in Pakistan shall be implemented in a |
| 14 | manner consistent with section 507(6) of the |
| 15 | Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2467(6)). |
| 16 | (F) Funds appropriated by this Act under |
| 17 | titles III and IV for assistance for Pakistan |
| 18 | may be made available notwithstanding any |
| 19 | other provision of law, except for this sub- |
| 20 | section and section 620M of the Foreign Assist- |
| 21 | ance Act of 1961, as amended by this Act. |
| 22 | (G) Of the funds appropriated by this Act |
| 23 | under the heading "Foreign Military Financing |

Program" and made available for assistance for

Pakistan, \$33,000,000 shall be withheld from

24

obligation until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that Dr. Shakil Afridi has been released from prison and cleared of all charged relating to the assistance provided to the United States in locating Osama bin Laden.

(3) Reports.—

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

(A)(i) The spend plan required by section 7076 of this Act for assistance for Pakistan shall include achievable and sustainable goals, benchmarks for measuring progress, and expected results regarding furthering development in Pakistan, countering extremism, and establishing conditions conducive to the rule of law and transparent and accountable governance: Provided, That such benchmarks may incorporate those required in title III of Public Law 111-73, as appropriate: Provided further, That not later than 6 months after submission of such spend plan, and each 6 months thereafter until September 30, 2014, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on the status of achieving the goals and benchmarks in such plan.

- (ii) The Secretary of State should suspend assistance for the Government of Pakistan if any report required by paragraph (A)(i) indicates that Pakistan is failing to make measurable progress in meeting such goals or benchmarks.
 - (B) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the costs and objectives associated with significant infrastructure projects supported by the United States in Pakistan, and an assessment of the extent to which such projects achieve such objectives.

(d) Sri Lanka.—

(1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" or under the Arms Export Control Act may be made available for assistance for Sri Lanka, no defense export license may be issued, and no military equipment or technology shall be sold or transferred to Sri Lanka pursuant to the authorities contained in this Act or any other Act, unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Sri Lanka is

- 1 meeting the conditions that appear under this sec-2 tion in the report accompanying this Act.
 - (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to assistance for humanitarian demining and aerial and maritime surveillance.
 - (3) If the Secretary makes the certification required in paragraph (1), funds appropriated under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are made available for assistance for Sri Lanka should be used to support the recruitment and training of Tamils into the Sri Lankan military, Tamil language training for Sinhalese military personnel, and human rights training for all military personnel.
 - (4) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of the international financial institutions to vote against any loan, agreement, or other financial support for Sri Lanka except to meet basic human needs, unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Sri Lanka is meeting the conditions that appear under this section in the report accompanying this Act.
- 23 (e) REGIONAL CROSS BORDER PROGRAMS.—Of the 24 funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Eco-25 nomic Support Fund" that are available for assistance for

- 1 Afghanistan and Pakistan, not less than \$15,000,000
- 2 shall be made available, notwithstanding any other provi-
- 3 sion of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries,
- 4 for cross border stabilization and development programs
- 5 between Afghanistan and Pakistan or between either
- 6 country and the Central Asian republics.
- 7 PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS
- 8 MEMBERS
- 9 Sec. 7047. None of the funds appropriated or made
- 10 available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act for
- 11 carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be
- 12 used to pay in whole or in part any assessments, arrear-
- 13 ages, or dues of any member of the United Nations or,
- 14 from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter
- 15 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the
- 16 costs for participation of another country's delegation at
- 17 international conferences held under the auspices of multi-
- 18 lateral or international organizations.
- 19 WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS DRAWDOWN
- Sec. 7048. If the President determines that doing so
- 21 will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding
- 22 genocide or other violations of international humanitarian
- 23 law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-
- 24 tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of up
- 25 to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for the United

| 1 | Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with regard to |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Security |
| 3 | Council or such other tribunals or commissions as the |
| 4 | Council may establish or authorize to deal with such viola- |
| 5 | tions, without regard to the ceiling limitation contained |
| 6 | in paragraph (2) thereof: Provided, That the determina- |
| 7 | tion required under this section shall be in lieu of any de- |
| 8 | terminations otherwise required under section 552(c): Pro- |
| 9 | vided further, That funds made available pursuant to this |
| 10 | section shall be made available subject to the regular noti- |
| 11 | fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations. |
| 12 | UNITED NATIONS |
| 13 | Sec. 7049. (a) Transparency and Account- |
| 14 | ABILITY.— |
| 15 | (1) Of the funds appropriated under title I and |
| 16 | under the heading "International Organizations and |
| 17 | Programs" in title V of this Act that are available |
| 18 | for contributions to any United Nations agency or to |
| 19 | the Organization of American States, 10 percent |
| 20 | shall be withheld from obligation for such agency or |
| 21 | organization if the agency or organization is not— |
| 22 | (A) publishing on a publicly available Web |
| 23 | site, consistent with privacy regulations and due |
| 24 | process, regular financial and programmatic au- |
| 25 | dits of the agency or organization, and pro- |

- viding the United States Government with necessary access to such financial and performance audits; and
 - (B) implementing best practices for the protection of whistleblowers from retaliation, including for legal burdens of proof, access to independent adjudicative bodies, results that eliminate the effects of retaliation, and statutes of limitation for reporting retaliation.
- 10 (2) The Secretary of State may waive the re-11 striction in this subsection on a case-by-case basis if 12 the Secretary determines and reports that to do so 13 is in the national interest of the United States.
- 14 (b) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZA-15 TIONS.—None of the funds made available under title I of this Act may be used by the Secretary of State as a 16 17 contribution to any organization, agency, commission, or 18 program within the United Nations system if such organi-19 zation, agency, commission, or program is chaired or pre-20 sided over by a country, the government of which the Sec-21 retary of State has determined, for purposes of section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 40 23 of the Arms Export Control Act, section 6(j)(1) of the Export Administration Act of 1979, or any other provision of law, is a government that has repeatedly provided sup-

6

7

8

- 1 port for acts of international terrorism: *Provided*, That the
- 2 Secretary of State may waive the restriction in this sub-
- 3 section if the Secretary determines and reports to the
- 4 Committees on Appropriations that to do so is in the na-
- 5 tional interest of the United States.
- 6 (c) United Nations Human Rights Council.—
- 7 Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available
- 8 for voluntary contributions or payment of United States
- 9 assessments in support of the United Nations Human
- 10 Rights Council if the Secretary of State reports to the
- 11 Committees on Appropriations that participation in the
- 12 Council is in the national interest of the United States:
- 13 Provided, That the Secretary of State shall report to the
- 14 Committees on Appropriations not later than September
- 15 30, 2013, on the resolutions considered in the United Na-
- 16 tions Human Rights Council during the previous 12
- 17 months.
- 18 (d) Capital Master Plan.—None of the funds ap-
- 19 propriated by this Act may be made available as a United
- 20 States contribution for additional costs for the Capital
- 21 Master Plan construction project for the United Nations
- 22 Headquarters in New York.
- 23 (e) Reporting Requirement.—Not later than 45
- 24 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State
- 25 shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriation

- 1 detailing the amount of funds available for obligation or
- 2 expenditure in fiscal year 2013 under the headings "Con-
- 3 tributions to International Organizations" and "Inter-
- 4 national Organizations and Programs" that are withheld
- 5 from obligation or expenditure due to any provision of law:
- 6 Provided, That the Secretary of State shall update such
- 7 report each time additional funds are withheld by oper-
- 8 ation of any provision of law: Provided further, That the
- 9 reprogramming of any withheld funds identified in such
- 10 report, including updates thereof, shall be subject to prior
- 11 consultation with, and the regular notification procedures
- 12 of, the Committees on Appropriations.
- 13 COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE
- 14 Sec. 7050. (a) Authority.—Funds made available
- 15 by titles III and IV of this Act to carry out the provisions
- 16 of chapter 1 of part I and chapters 4 and 6 of part II
- 17 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used, not-
- 18 withstanding section 660 of that Act, to enhance the effec-
- 19 tiveness and accountability of civilian police authority
- 20 through training and technical assistance in human rights,
- 21 the rule of law, anti-corruption, strategic planning, and
- 22 through assistance to foster civilian police roles that sup-
- 23 port democratic governance, including assistance for pro-
- 24 grams to prevent conflict, respond to disasters, address

| 1 | gender-based violence, and foster improved police relations |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | with the communities they serve. |
| 3 | (b) Notification.—Assistance provided under sub- |
| 4 | section (a) shall be subject to the regular notification pro- |
| 5 | cedures of the Committees on Appropriations. |
| 6 | CONFERENCES |
| 7 | Sec. 7051. (a) Attendance at International |
| 8 | CONFERENCES.—None of the funds made available in this |
| 9 | Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the attend- |
| 10 | ance of more than 50 employees of agencies or depart- |
| 11 | ments of the Government of the United States who are |
| 12 | stationed in the United States, at any single international |
| 13 | conference occurring outside the United States, unless the |
| 14 | Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appro- |
| 15 | priations at least 5 days in advance that the additional |
| 16 | employees will not perform a redundant function and such |
| 17 | attendance is important to the national interest: Provided, |
| 18 | That for purposes of this section the term "international |
| 19 | conference" shall mean a conference attended by rep- |
| 20 | resentatives of the Government of the United States and |
| 21 | of foreign governments, international organizations, or |
| 22 | nongovernmental organizations. |
| 23 | (b) Reports on Conference Costs.— |
| | |

(1) The head of any department, agency, board,

or commission funded by this Act shall submit semi-

24

| 1 | annual reports to the Inspector General, or senior |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | ethics official for any entity without an inspector |
| 3 | general, of the appropriate department, agency, |
| 4 | board, or commission regarding the costs and con- |
| 5 | tracting procedures relating to each conference held |
| 6 | by such department, agency, board, or commission |
| 7 | during fiscal year 2013 for which the cost to the |
| 8 | United States Government was more than \$20,000, |
| 9 | and shall post such reports on their respective Web |
| 10 | sites. |
| | |

- (2) Each report submitted shall include, for each conference held during the applicable 6 month period—
 - (A) a description of the purpose;
 - (B) the number of participants attending;
- (C) a detailed statement of the cost to the United States Government; and
- (D) a description of the contracting procedures.
 - (3) A grant or contract funded by amounts appropriated by this Act may not be used for the purpose of defraying the cost of a conference that is not directly and programmatically related to the purpose for which the grant or contract was awarded.

| 1 | (4) None of the funds made available by this |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Act may be used for travel and conference activities |
| 3 | that are not in compliance with the Office of Man- |
| 4 | agement and Budget M-12-12 dated May 11, 2012. |
| 5 | AIRCRAFT TRANSFER AND COORDINATION |
| 6 | Sec. 7052. (a) Transfer Authority.—Notwith- |
| 7 | standing any other provision of law or regulation, aircraft |
| 8 | procured with funds appropriated by this Act and prior |
| 9 | Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, |
| 10 | foreign operations, and related programs under the head- |
| 11 | ings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs", "International |
| 12 | Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Andean |
| 13 | Counterdrug Initiative" and "Andean Counterdrug Pro- |
| 14 | grams" may be used for any other program and in any |
| 15 | region, including for the transportation of active and |
| 16 | standby Civilian Response Corps personnel and equipment |
| 17 | during a deployment: $Provided$, That the responsibility for |
| 18 | policy decisions and justification for the use of such trans- |
| 19 | fer authority shall be the responsibility of the Secretary |
| 20 | of State and the Deputy Secretary of State and this re- |
| 21 | sponsibility shall not be delegated. |
| 22 | (b) Property Disposal.—The authority provided |
| 23 | in subsection (a) shall apply only after the Secretary of |
| 24 | State determines and reports to the Committees on Appro- |
| 25 | priations that the equipment is no longer required to meet |

- 1 programmatic purposes in the designated country or re-
- 2 gion: Provided, That any such transfer shall be subject
- 3 to prior consultation with, and the regular notification
- 4 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

5 (c) AIRCRAFT COORDINATION.—

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

(1) The uses of aircraft purchased or leased by the Department of State and USAID with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be coordinated under the authority of the appropriate Chief of Mission: *Provided*, That such aircraft may be used to transport, on a reimbursable or non-reimbursable basis, Federal and non-Federal personnel supporting Department of State and USAID programs and activities: Provided further, That official travel for other agencies for other purposes may be supported on a reimbursable basis, or without reimbursement when traveling on a space available basis: Provided further, That in fiscal year 2013 and thereafter, funds received by the Department of State for the use of aircraft owned, leased, or chartered by the Department of State may be credited to the Department's Working Capital Fund and shall be available

| 1 | for expenses related to the purchase, lease, mainte- |
|---|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | nance, chartering, or operation of such aircraft. |

- 3 (2) The requirement and authorities of this 4 subsection shall only apply to aircraft, the primary 5 purpose of which is the transportation of personnel.
- 6 PARKING FINES AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES OWED BY
- 7 FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
- 8 Sec. 7053. The terms and conditions of section 7055
- 9 of division F of Public Law 111–117 shall apply to this
- 10 Act: Provided, That the date "September 30, 2009" in
- 11 subsection (f)(2)(B) shall be deemed to be "September 30,
- 12 2012".
- 13 LANDMINES AND CLUSTER MUNITIONS
- Sec. 7054. (a) Landmines.—Notwithstanding any
- 15 other provision of law, demining equipment available to
- 16 USAID and the Department of State and used in support
- 17 of the clearance of landmines and unexploded ordnance
- 18 for humanitarian purposes may be disposed of on a grant
- 19 basis in foreign countries, subject to such terms and condi-
- 20 tions as the Secretary of State may prescribe.
- 21 (b) Cluster Munitions.—No military assistance
- 22 shall be furnished for cluster munitions, no defense export
- 23 license for cluster munitions may be issued, and no cluster
- 24 munitions or cluster munitions technology shall be sold or
- 25 transferred, unless—

- 1 (1) the submunitions of the cluster munitions, 2 after arming, do not result in more than 1 percent 3 unexploded ordnance across the range of intended 4 operational environments; and
 - (2) the agreement applicable to the assistance, transfer, or sale of such cluster munitions or cluster munitions technology specifies that the cluster munitions will only be used against clearly defined military targets and will not be used where civilians are known to be present or in areas normally inhabited by civilians.
- 12 PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA
- 13 Sec. 7055. No part of any appropriation contained
- 14 in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda pur-
- 15 poses within the United States not authorized before the
- 16 date of the enactment of this Act by the Congress: Pro-
- 17 vided, That not to exceed \$25,000 may be made available
- 18 to carry out the provisions of section 316 of Public Law
- 19 96-533.

7

8

9

10

- 20 LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES
- 21 Sec. 7056. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-
- 22 able pursuant to title II of this Act, not to exceed
- 23 \$100,500 shall be for official residence expenses of the
- 24 United States Agency for International Development dur-
- 25 ing the current fiscal year.

| 1 | UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT |
| 3 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 4 | Sec. 7057. (a) Authority.—Up to \$93,000,000 of |
| 5 | the funds made available in title III of this Act to carry |
| 6 | out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act |
| 7 | of 1961 may be used by USAID to hire and employ indi- |
| 8 | viduals in the United States and overseas on a limited ap- |
| 9 | pointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308 |
| 10 | and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980. |
| 11 | (b) Restrictions.— |
| 12 | (1) The number of individuals hired in any fis- |
| 13 | cal year pursuant to the authority contained in sub- |
| 14 | section (a) may not exceed 175. |
| 15 | (2) The authority to hire individuals contained |
| 16 | in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30, |
| 17 | 2014. |
| 18 | (c) Conditions.—The authority of subsection (a) |
| 19 | should only be used to the extent that an equivalent num- |
| 20 | ber of positions that are filled by personal services contrac- |
| 21 | tors or other non-direct hire employees of USAID, who |
| 22 | are compensated with funds appropriated to carry out part |
| 23 | I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 are eliminated. |
| 24 | (d) Program Account Charged.—The account |
| 25 | charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed |

- 1 under the authority of this section shall be the account
- 2 to which such individual's responsibilities primarily relate:
- 3 Provided, That funds made available to carry out this sec-
- 4 tion may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-
- 5 priated by this Act in title II under the heading "Oper-
- 6 ating Expenses".
- 7 (e) Foreign Service Limited Extensions.—Indi-
- 8 viduals hired and employed by USAID, with funds made
- 9 available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations
- 10 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-
- 11 lated programs, pursuant to the authority of section 309
- 12 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980, may be extended for
- 13 a period of up to 4 years notwithstanding the limitation
- 14 set forth in such section.
- 15 (f) DISASTER SURGE CAPACITY.—Funds appro-
- 16 priated under title III of this Act to carry out part I of
- 17 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used, in addi-
- 18 tion to funds otherwise available for such purposes, for
- 19 the cost (including the support costs) of individuals de-
- 20 tailed to or employed by USAID whose primary responsi-
- 21 bility is to carry out programs in response to natural or
- 22 man-made disasters subject to the regular notification
- 23 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 24 (g) Personal Services Contractors.—Funds ap-
- 25 propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,

- 1 chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign As-
- 2 sistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Agricultural Trade
- 3 Development and Assistance Act of 1954, may be used
- 4 by USAID to employ up to 40 personal services contrac-
- 5 tors in the United States, notwithstanding any other pro-
- 6 vision of law, for the purpose of providing direct, interim
- 7 support for new or expanded overseas programs and ac-
- 8 tivities managed by the agency until permanent direct hire
- 9 personnel are hired and trained: Provided, That not more
- 10 than 15 of such contractors shall be assigned to any bu-
- 11 reau or office: Provided further, That such funds appro-
- 12 priated to carry out title II of the Agricultural Trade De-
- 13 velopment and Assistance Act of 1954, may be made avail-
- 14 able only for personal services contractors assigned to the
- 15 Office of Food for Peace.
- 16 (h) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple
- 17 award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-
- 18 priated by this Act, USAID may provide an exception to
- 19 the fair opportunity process for placing task orders under
- 20 such contracts when the order is placed with any category
- 21 of small or small disadvantaged business.
- 22 (i) Senior Foreign Service Limited Appoint-
- 23 MENTS.—Individuals hired pursuant to the authority pro-
- 24 vided by section 7059(o) of division F of Public Law 111-
- 25 117 may be assigned to or support programs in Iraq, Af-

- 1 ghanistan, or Pakistan with funds made available in this
- 2 Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-
- 3 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs.
- 4 GLOBAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES
- 5 Sec. 7058. (a) In General.—Funds appropriated
- 6 by titles III and IV of this Act that are made available
- 7 for bilateral assistance for global health activities includ-
- 8 ing activities relating to research on, and the prevention,
- 9 treatment and control of, HIV/AIDS may be made avail-
- 10 able notwithstanding any other provision of law except for
- 11 provisions under the heading "Global Health Programs"
- 12 and the United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS,
- 13 Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (117 Stat. 711;
- 14 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as amended: Provided, That of
- 15 the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less
- 16 than \$700,000,000 should be made available for family
- 17 planning/reproductive health, including in areas where
- 18 population growth threatens biodiversity or endangered
- 19 species.
- 20 (b) Global Fund.—Not later than September 30,
- 21 2013, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the
- 22 Committees on Appropriations assessing progress by the
- 23 Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria
- 24 (Global Fund) in implementing the recommendations con-
- 25 tained in the Final Report of the High-Level Independent

- 1 Review Panel on Fiduciary Controls and Oversight Mecha-
- 2 nisms of the Global Fund (the Final Report): Provided,
- 3 That the Secretary of State should consider withholding
- 4 a portion of the United States contribution to the Global
- 5 Fund, if necessary, to further the implementation of such
- 6 recommendations, subject to prior consultation with the
- 7 Committees on Appropriations, but any such withholding
- 8 shall not be in addition to funds that are withheld from
- 9 the Global Fund in fiscal year 2013 pursuant to the appli-
- 10 cation of any other provision contained in this or any other
- 11 Act.
- 12 (c) Pandemic Response.—If the President deter-
- 13 mines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations
- 14 that a pandemic virus is efficient and sustained, severe,
- 15 and is spreading internationally, funds made available
- 16 under titles III, IV, and VIII in this Act and prior Acts
- 17 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-
- 18 eign operations, and related programs may be made avail-
- 19 able to combat such virus: Provided, That funds made
- 20 available pursuant to the authority of this subsection shall
- 21 be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular noti-
- 22 fication procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.
- 23 (d) Challenge Grants.—Funds appropriated by
- 24 this Act under the heading "Global Health Programs"
- 25 that are administered by the Office of the United States

| 1 | Global HIV/AIDS Coordinator and made available for pro- |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | grams to combat HIV/AIDS, shall be made available as |
| 3 | challenge grants in countries receiving assistance from the |
| 4 | Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria |
| 5 | (the Global Fund): Provided, That the purpose of such |
| 6 | challenge grants shall be to leverage funding from host |
| 7 | country governments, multilateral organizations, including |
| 8 | the World Bank, and/or other donor governments for ac- |
| 9 | tivities supported by the Global Fund: Provided further, |
| 10 | That not later than 180 days after implementation of a |
| 11 | challenge grants program, the Secretary of State shall |
| 12 | submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations as- |
| 13 | sessing the ability of such program to increase funding |
| 14 | for activities supported by the Global Fund from sources |
| 15 | other than the United States Government and rec- |
| 16 | ommendations for improving such program. |
| 17 | GENDER PROGRAMS |
| 18 | Sec. 7059. (a) Gender Equality.— |
| 19 | (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not |
| 20 | less than $$1,650,000,000$ shall be made available for |
| 21 | gender programs. |
| 22 | (2) The Secretary of State and the USAID Ad- |
| 23 | ministrator shall make every effort to integrate a |
| 24 | focus on gender equality in Department of State and |
| 25 | USAID headquarters and overseas operations, in- |

- cluding in strategic planning and budget allocations, and in monitoring and evaluation of the impact of United States policies and programs on women and girls in foreign countries, as appropriate.
 - (3) Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to promote gender equality in United States Government diplomatic and development efforts by raising the status, increasing the participation, and protecting the rights of women and girls worldwide, including by—
 - (A) expanding access to education and health services for women and girls;
 - (B) providing women and girls access to legal and other protective services;
 - (C) expanding economic opportunities for poor women, including increasing the number and capacity of women-owned enterprises that employ the poor and very poor, improving property rights for women, increasing access to financial services and capital for women living in poverty, enhancing the role of women in economic decision-making and the ability of women to participate in local, national, and global markets;

- 1 (D) focusing on reducing disparities be-2 tween women's and men's access to, control 3 over, and ability to benefit economically, politi-4 cally, and socially from resources and services;
 - (E) ensuring that programs to strengthen food security and agricultural development take into account the unique needs of women, in particular increasing women's assets and prioritizing access to inputs, technologies, and technical assistance for women farmers; and
 - (F) increasing the participation of women in the planning, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of such efforts, including by building the capacity of women-focused organizations.
- 16 Women's Political Leadership.—Of the funds appropriated under the headings "Development As-17 sistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy 18 Fund", and "Middle East and North Africa Incentive 19 Fund" in this Act, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be 20 21 made available for programs and activities to increase political opportunities for women in countries where women 23 and girls suffer severe forms of discrimination due to law, policy, or practice, by strengthening protections for women's political status, expanding women's participation in

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

- 1 political parties and elections, and increasing women's ac-
- 2 cess to leadership positions in government at the local,
- 3 provincial, and national levels.

- (c) Gender-Based Violence.—
- 5 (1) Of the funds appropriated under the head-6 ings "Global Health Programs", "Development As-7 sistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy 8 Fund", "Middle East and North Africa Incentive 9 Fund", and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" in this Act, not less than 10 11 \$150,000,000 shall be made available, notwith-12 standing section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act 13 of 1961, to strengthen, expand, and implement a 14 multi-year strategy to prevent and respond to gen-15 der-based violence in countries where it is common 16 in conflict and non-conflict settings, and funds ap-17 propriated under the headings "International Disaster Assistance", "Transition Initiatives", "Com-18 19 plex Crises Fund", "Migration and Refugee Assistance", and "Emergency Refugee and Migration As-20 21 sistance" should be made available for such efforts.
 - (2) Department of State and USAID gender programs shall incorporate coordinated efforts to combat a variety of forms of gender-based violence, including child marriage, rape, female genital cut-

22

23

24

- ting and mutilation, and domestic violence, among
 other forms of gender-based violence in conflict and
 non-conflict settings.
- (3) Programs and activities funded under titles 5 III and IV of this Act to train foreign police, judi-6 cial, and military personnel, including for inter-7 national peacekeeping operations, shall address, 8 where appropriate, prevention and response to gen-9 der-based violence and trafficking in persons, not-10 withstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance 11 Act of 1961, and shall promote the integration of 12 women into the police and other security forces of 13 their countries.
- 14 (d) Strategy to Implement the National Ac-15 tion Plan.—
- 16 (1) Of the funds appropriated under titles III 17 and IV (but not including funds appropriated under 18 the headings "Development Assistance" and "Inter-19 national Disaster Assistance") in this Act, not less 20 than \$50,000,000 shall be made available to support 21 a multi-year strategy to fully implement the United 22 States National Action Plan on Women, Peace, and 23 Security, including to expand, and improve coordina-24 tion of, United States Government efforts to em-25 power women as equal partners in conflict preven-

- tion, peace building, transitional processes, and reconstruction efforts in countries affected by conflict
 or in political transitions which may perpetuate the
 inequality of, and discrimination and violence
 against, women and girls, and to ensure their equal
 access to relief and recovery assistance.
 - (2) The Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act describing the strategy required in paragraph (1) and how existing programs are being redesigned to directly and concretely implement such strategy.
- 13 (e) Funds made available by this Act for assistance 14 for women and girls shall be made available notwith-15 standing any other provision of law: *Provided*, That noth-16 ing in this section shall be construed to alter any existing 17 statutory prohibitions against abortion or involuntary 18 sterilizations contained in this or any other Act.

19 SECTOR ALLOCATIONS

- 20 Sec. 7060. (a) Basic and Higher Education.—
- 21 (1) BASIC EDUCATION.—Of the funds appro-22 priated by title III of this Act, up to \$800,000,000 23 may be made available for assistance for basic edu-24 cation, including as a contribution to the Global 25 Partnership for Education

7

8

9

10

11

| 1 | (2) Higher education.—Of the funds appro- |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | priated by title III of this Act, not less than |
| 3 | \$215,000,000 shall be made available for assistance |
| 4 | for higher education, of which \$25,000,000 shall be |
| 5 | to support such programs in Africa, including for |
| 6 | partnerships between higher education institutions |
| 7 | in Africa and the United States. |
| 8 | (b) DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM.—Of the |
| 9 | funds appropriated in title III of this Act, not less than |
| 10 | \$45,000,000 shall be made available for the Development |
| 11 | Grants Program established pursuant to section 674 of |
| 12 | the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related |
| 13 | Programs Appropriations Act, 2008 (division J of Public |
| 14 | Law 110–161), primarily for unsolicited proposals for ac- |
| 15 | tivities within any sector, to support grants of not more |
| 16 | than \$2,000,000 to small nongovernmental organizations: |
| 17 | Provided, That funds made available under this subsection |
| 18 | are in addition to other funds available for such purposes |
| 19 | including funds designated by this Act by subsection (f). |
| 20 | (c) Environment and Energy.— |
| 21 | (1) In general.—Of the funds appropriated |
| 22 | by this Act, not less than \$1,155,000,000 shall be |
| 23 | made available for environment and energy pro- |
| 24 | grams. |

- 1 (2) CLEAN ENERGY PROGRAMS.—The limitation 2 in section 7081(b) of division F of Public Law 111– 3 117 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2013 4 as if part of this Act: *Provided*, That the proviso 5 contained in such section shall not apply.
 - (3) ADAPTATION PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for United States contributions to the Least Developed Countries Fund, the Special Climate Change Fund, the Forest Carbon Partnership Facility, the Green Climate Fund, and the Partnership for Market Readiness to support adaptation and mitigation programs and activities.
 - (4) Sustainable landscapes and biodiversity programs.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$111,000,000 shall be made available for sustainable landscapes programs and, in addition, not less than \$200,000,000 shall be made available to protect biodiversity, including not less than \$2,000,000 to implement and enforce section 8204 of Public Law 110–246, and shall not be used to support or promote industrial scale logging in areas of tropical forest where no such logging occured prior to the date of enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That funds made available for

the Central African Regional Program for the Environment and other tropical forest programs in the Congo Basin for the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) shall be apportioned directly to the USFWS: *Provided further*, That funds made available for the Department of the Interior (DOI) for programs in the Mayan Biosphere Reserve shall be apportioned directly to the DOI: *Provided further*, That such funds shall also support programs to protect great apes in Africa and Indonesia, and other endangered species.

(5) Authority.—Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, and chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law except for the provisions of this subsection and subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, to support programs and activities specified in this section.

(6) Extraction of Natural Resources.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to promote and support transparency and accountability of expenditures and revenues related to the extraction of nat-

ural resources, including by strengthening implementation and monitoring of the Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative, implementing and enforcing section 8204 of Public Law 110–246 and the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme, and providing technical assistance to promote independent audit mechanisms and support civil society participation in natural resource management.

(B)(i) The Secretary of the Treasury shall inform the managements of the international financial institutions and post on the Department of the Treasury's Web site that it is the policy of the United States to vote against any assistance by such institutions (including but not limited to any loan, credit, grant, or guarantee) for the extraction and export of a natural resource if the government of the country has in place laws or regulations to prevent or limit the public disclosure of company payments as required by section 1504 of Public Law 111–203, and unless such government has in place functioning systems in the sector in which assistance is being considered for—

| 1 | (I) accurately accounting for and pub- |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | lic disclosure of payments to the host gov- |
| 3 | ernment by companies involved in the ex- |
| 4 | traction and export of natural resources; |
| 5 | (II) the independent auditing of ac- |
| 6 | counts receiving such payments and public |
| 7 | disclosure of the findings of such audits; |
| 8 | and |
| 9 | (III) public disclosure of such docu- |
| 10 | ments as Host Government Agreements, |
| 11 | Concession Agreements, and bidding docu- |
| 12 | ments, allowing in any such dissemination |
| 13 | or disclosure for the redaction of, or excep- |
| 14 | tions for, information that is commercially |
| 15 | proprietary or that would create competi- |
| 16 | tive disadvantage. |
| 17 | (ii) The requirements of clause (i) shall not |
| 18 | apply to assistance for the purpose of building |
| 19 | the capacity of such government to meet the re- |
| 20 | quirements of this subparagraph. |
| 21 | (C) The Secretary of the Treasury or the |
| 22 | Secretary of State, as appropriate, shall in- |
| 23 | struct the United States executive director of |
| 24 | each international financial institution and the |
| 25 | United States representatives to all forest-re- |

lated multilateral financing mechanisms and processes to vote against industrial scale logging in areas of tropical forest where no such logging occured prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

- (D) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the executive director of each international financial institution to vote against the construction of any coal-fired power plant that does not meet United States Government emissions requirements for new coal-fired power plants, and absent a thorough, independent assessment including public consultation indicating that a mix of conservation and efficiency measures, and renewable energy alternatives, cannot together produce comparable amounts of electricity at comparable cost over the lifetime of the plant.
- (7) CONTINUATION OF PRIOR LAW.—Section 7081(g)(2) and (4) of division F of Public Law 111–117 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2013 as if part of this Act.
- 23 (d) FOOD SECURITY AND AGRICULTURE DEVELOP-24 MENT.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, 25 not less than \$1,200,000,000 should be made available for

- 1 food security and agriculture development programs, of
- 2 which \$32,000,000 shall be made available for Collabo-
- 3 rative Research Support Programs: *Provided*, That such
- 4 funds may be made available notwithstanding any other
- 5 provision of law to address food shortages, and may be
- 6 made available for a United States contribution to the en-
- 7 downent of the Global Crop Diversity Trust pursuant to
- 8 section 3202 of Public Law 110–246.
- 9 (e) Microenterprise and Microfinance.—Of the
- 10 funds appropriated by this Act, not less than
- 11 \$265,000,000 should be made available for microenter-
- 12 prise and microfinance development programs for the
- 13 poor, especially women: *Provided*, That notwithstanding
- 14 the requirements of sections 254 (a)(1) and (2) of the
- 15 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the USAID Adminis-
- 16 trator may certify, pursuant to section 254(a)(3) of such
- 17 Act, poverty assessment tools developed by an organiza-
- 18 tion other than USAID.
- 19 (f) RECONCILIATION PROGRAMS.—
- 20 (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under
- 21 the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "De-
- velopment Assistance", \$26,000,000 shall be made
- available to support people-to-people reconciliation
- 24 programs which bring together individuals of dif-
- 25 ferent ethnic, religious, and political backgrounds

- 1 from areas of civil strife and war, of which
- 2 \$10,000,000 shall be made available for such pro-
- grams in the Middle East: Provided, That the
- 4 USAID Administrator shall consult with the Com-
- 5 mittees on Appropriations, prior to the initial obliga-
- 6 tion of funds, on the uses of such funds: Provided
- 7 further, That to the maximum extent practicable,
- 8 such funds shall be matched by sources other than
- 9 the United States Government.
- 10 (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the
- 11 headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Develop-
- ment Assistance" may be made available for a "New
- Generation in the Middle East" initiative to build
- understanding, tolerance, and mutual respect among
- the next generation of Israeli and Palestinian lead-
- 16 ers.
- 17 (g) Trafficking in Persons.—Of the funds appro-
- 18 priated by this Act under the headings "Development As-
- 19 sistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "International
- 20 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than
- 21 \$39,000,000 shall be made available for activities to com-
- 22 bat trafficking in persons internationally.
- 23 (h) Water and Sanitation.—Of the funds appro-
- 24 priated by this Act, not less than \$400,000,000 shall be
- 25 made available for water and sanitation supply projects

- 1 pursuant to the Senator Paul Simon Water for the Poor
- 2 Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–121).
- 3 (i) Notification Requirements.—Authorized de-
- 4 viations from funding levels contained in this section shall
- 5 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the
- 6 Committees on Appropriations.
- 7 CENTRAL ASIA
- 8 Sec. 7061. The terms and conditions of subsections
- 9 (a) through (d) of section 7075 and subsections (a)
- 10 through (e) of section 7076 of the Department of State,
- 11 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-
- 12 tions Act, 2009 (division H of Public Law 111–8) shall
- 13 apply to funds appropriated by this Act, except that the
- 14 Secretary of State may waive the application of section
- 15 7076(a) for a period of not more than 6 months and every
- 16 6 months thereafter until September 30, 2014, if the Sec-
- 17 retary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that
- 18 the waiver is in the national security interest and nec-
- 19 essary to obtain access to and from Afghanistan for the
- 20 United States, and the waiver includes an assessment of
- 21 progress, if any, by the Government of Uzbekistan in
- 22 meeting the requirements in section 7076(a): Provided,
- 23 That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Sec-
- 24 retary of Defense, shall submit a report to the Committees
- 25 on Appropriations not later than 180 days after enactment

- 1 of this Act and 12 months thereafter, on all United States
- 2 Government assistance provided to the Government of Uz-
- 3 bekistan and expenditures made in support of the North-
- 4 ern Distribution Network in Uzbekistan, including any
- 5 credible information that such assistance or expenditures
- 6 are being diverted for corrupt purposes: Provided further,
- 7 That information provided in the assessment and report
- 8 required by the previous provisos shall be unclassified but
- 9 may be accompanied by a classified annex and such annex
- 10 shall indicate the basis for such classification: *Provided*
- 11 further, That for the purposes of the application of section
- 12 7075(c) to this Act, the report shall be submitted not later
- 13 than October 1, 2013, and for the purposes of the applica-
- 14 tion of section 7076(e) to this Act, the term "assistance"
- 15 shall not include expanded international military edu-
- 16 cation and training.
- 17 REQUESTS FOR DOCUMENTS
- 18 Sec. 7062. None of the funds appropriated or made
- 19 available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act shall
- 20 be available to a nongovernmental organization, including
- 21 any contractor, which fails to provide upon timely request
- 22 any document, file, or record necessary to the auditing re-
- 23 quirements of the United States Agency for International
- 24 Development.

| 1 | OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 3 | Sec. 7063. (a) Whenever the President determines |
| 4 | that it is in furtherance of the purposes of the Foreign |
| 5 | Assistance Act of 1961, up to a total of \$20,000,000 of |
| 6 | the funds appropriated under title III of this Act may be |
| 7 | transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by |
| 8 | this Act for the Overseas Private Investment Corporation |
| 9 | Program Account, to be subject to the terms and condi- |
| 10 | tions of that account: Provided, That such funds shall not |
| 11 | be available for administrative expenses of the Overseas |
| 12 | Private Investment Corporation: Provided further, That |
| 13 | designated funding levels in this Act shall not be trans- |
| 14 | ferred pursuant to this section: Provided further, That the |
| 15 | exercise of such authority shall be subject to the regular |
| 16 | notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria- |
| 17 | tions. |
| 18 | (b) Notwithstanding section 235(a)(2) of the Foreign |
| 19 | Assistance Act of 1961, the authority of subsections (a) |
| 20 | through (c) of section 234 of such Act shall remain in |
| 21 | effect until September 30, 2013. |
| 22 | INTERNATIONAL PRISON CONDITIONS |
| 23 | Sec. 7064. (a) Not later than 180 days after enact- |
| 24 | ment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to |
| 25 | the Committees on Appropriations a report, which shall |

- 1 also be made publicly available including on the Depart-
- 2 ment of State's Web site, describing—
- 3 (1) conditions in prisons and other detention fa-
- 4 cilities in countries whose governments receive
- 5 United States assistance and which the Secretary
- 6 determines raise serious human rights or humani-
- 7 tarian concerns; and
- 8 (2) the extent to which such governments are
- 9 taking steps to eliminate such conditions.
- 10 (b) For purposes of each determination made pursu-
- 11 ant to subsection (a), the Secretary shall consider the cri-
- 12 teria listed in paragraphs (1) through (10) of subsection
- 13 (b) of section 7085 of division F of Public Law 111–117.
- (c) Of the funds appropriated under the headings
- 15 "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund",
- 16 and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforce-
- 17 ment" in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations
- 18 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-
- 19 lated programs, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made
- 20 available, notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign As-
- 21 sistance Act of 1961, for assistance to eliminate such con-
- 22 ditions: *Provided*, That decisions regarding the uses of
- 23 such funds shall be the responsibility of the Assistant Sec-
- 24 retary of State for the Bureau of Democracy, Human
- 25 Rights, and Labor, in consultation with USAID's Assist-

- 1 ant Administrator for the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict,
- 2 and Humanitarian Assistance, as appropriate.
- 3 PROHIBITION ON USE OF TORTURE
- 4 Sec. 7065. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 5 this Act may be used to support or justify the use of tor-
- 6 ture, cruel, or inhumane treatment.
- 7 (b) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the
- 8 provisions of chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and
- 9 chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
- 10 shall be made available, notwithstanding section 660 of
- 11 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for assistance to
- 12 eliminate torture by foreign police, military or other secu-
- 13 rity forces in countries receiving assistance from funds ap-
- 14 propriated by this Act that are identified in the Depart-
- 15 ment of State's most recent Country Reports on Human
- 16 Rights Practices.
- 17 EXTRADITION
- 18 Sec. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this
- 19 Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds
- 20 provided under the headings "International Narcotics
- 21 Control and Law Enforcement", "Migration and Refugee
- 22 Assistance", "Emergency Migration and Refugee Assist-
- 23 ance", and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining
- 24 and Related Assistance") for the central government of
- 25 a country which has notified the Department of State of

- 1 its refusal to extradite to the United States any individual
- 2 indicted for a criminal offense for which the maximum
- 3 penalty is life imprisonment without the possibility of pa-
- 4 role or for killing a law enforcement officer, as specified
- 5 in a United States extradition request.
- 6 (b) Subsection (a) shall only apply to the central gov-
- 7 ernment of a country with which the United States main-
- 8 tains diplomatic relations and with which the United
- 9 States has an extradition treaty and the government of
- 10 that country is in violation of the terms and conditions
- 11 of the treaty.
- (c) The Secretary of State may waive the restriction
- 13 in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis if the Secretary
- 14 certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that such
- 15 waiver is important to the national interests of the United
- 16 States.
- 17 COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES
- 18 Sec. 7067. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 19 law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of
- 20 the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of sec-
- 21 tion 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used
- 22 to provide financing to Israel, Egypt and NATO and
- 23 major non-NATO allies for the procurement by leasing
- 24 (including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense
- 25 articles from United States commercial suppliers, not in-

- 1 cluding Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters
- 2 and other types of aircraft having possible civilian applica-
- 3 tion), if the President determines that there are compel-
- 4 ling foreign policy or national security reasons for those
- 5 defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather
- 6 than by government-to-government sale under such Act.
- 7 INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION
- 8 Sec. 7068. (a) None of the funds appropriated by
- 9 this Act shall be made available for assistance for a gov-
- 10 ernment of an Independent State of the former Soviet
- 11 Union if that government directs any action in violation
- 12 of the territorial integrity or national sovereignty of any
- 13 other Independent State of the former Soviet Union, such
- 14 as those violations included in the Helsinki Final Act: Pro-
- 15 vided, That such funds may be made available without re-
- 16 gard to the restriction in this subsection if the President
- 17 determines that to do so is in the national security interest
- 18 of the United States.
- 19 (b) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading
- 20 "Economic Support Fund" may be made available, not-
- 21 withstanding any other provision of law, for assistance and
- 22 related programs for the countries identified in section
- 23 3(c) of the Support for Eastern European Democracy
- 24 (SEED) Act of 1989 (Public Law 101-179) and section
- 25 3 of the FREEDOM Support Act (Public Law 102–511)

- 1 and may be used to carry out the provisions of those Acts:
- 2 Provided, That such assistance and related programs from
- 3 funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global"
- 4 Health Programs", "Economic Support Fund", "Democ-
- 5 racy Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law
- 6 Enforcement", "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,
- 7 Demining, and Related Programs", "International Mili-
- 8 tary Education and Training", and "Foreign Military Fi-
- 9 nancing Program" shall be administered in accordance
- 10 with the responsibilities of the coordinator designated pur-
- 11 suant to section 601 of the Support for Eastern European
- 12 Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–179)
- 13 and section 102 of the FREEDOM Support Act (Public
- 14 Law 102–511).
- 15 (c) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall
- 16 not apply to—
- 17 (1) activities to support democracy or assist-
- ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act
- and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non-
- 20 proliferation assistance;
- 21 (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and
- Development Agency under section 661 of the For-
- 23 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421);

| 1 | (3) any activity carried out by a member of the |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | United States and Foreign Commercial Service while |
| 3 | acting within his or her official capacity; |
| 4 | (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or |
| 5 | other assistance provided by the Overseas Private |
| 6 | Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2 |
| 7 | of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 |
| 8 | U.S.C. 2191 et seq.); |
| 9 | (5) any financing provided under the Export- |
| 10 | Import Bank Act of 1945; or |
| 11 | (6) humanitarian assistance. |
| 12 | INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND |
| 13 | Sec. 7069. (a) The terms and conditions of sections |
| 14 | 7086(b) (1) and (2) and 7090(a) of division F of Public |
| 15 | Law 111–117 shall apply to this Act. |
| 16 | (b) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the |
| 17 | United States Executive Director of the International |
| 18 | Monetary Fund (IMF) to seek to ensure that any loan |
| 19 | will be repaid to the IMF before other private creditors. |
| 20 | (c) The Secretary of the Treasury shall seek to ensure |
| 21 | that the IMF is implementing best practices for the pro- |
| 22 | tection of whistleblowers from retaliation, including best |
| 23 | practices for legal burdens of proof, access to independent |
| 24 | adjudicative bodies, results that eliminate the effects of |

| 1 | retaliation, and statutes of limitation for reporting retalia- |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | tion. |
| 3 | REPRESSION IN THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION |
| 4 | Sec. 7070. (a) None of the funds appropriated under |
| 5 | the heading "Economic Support Fund" in this Act may |
| 6 | be made available for the Government of the Russian Fed- |
| 7 | eration, after 180 days from the date of the enactment |
| 8 | of this Act, unless the Secretary of State certifies to the |
| 9 | Committees on Appropriations that the Government of the |
| 10 | Russian Federation— |
| 11 | (1) has implemented no statute, Executive |
| 12 | order, regulation or similar government action that |
| 13 | would discriminate, or which has as its principal ef- |
| 14 | fect discrimination, against religious groups or reli- |
| 15 | gious communities in the Russian Federation in vio- |
| 16 | lation of accepted international agreements or |
| 17 | human rights and religious freedoms to which the |
| 18 | Russian Federation is a party; |
| 19 | (2) is honoring its international obligations re- |
| 20 | garding freedom of expression, assembly, and press |
| 21 | as well as due process; |
| 22 | (3) is investigating and prosecuting law enforce- |
| 23 | ment personnel credibly alleged to have committed |
| 24 | human rights abuses against political leaders, activ- |
| 25 | ists and journalists; and |

- 1 (4) is immediately releasing political leaders,
- 2 activists and journalists who remain in detention.
- 3 (b) The Secretary of State may waive the require-
- 4 ments of subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that
- 5 to do so is important to the national interests of the
- 6 United States.
- 7 PROHIBITION ON FIRST-CLASS TRAVEL
- 8 Sec. 7071. None of the funds made available in this
- 9 Act may be used for first-class travel by employees of
- 10 agencies funded by this Act in contravention of sections
- 11 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title 41, Code of Fed-
- 12 eral Regulations.
- 13 DISABILITY PROGRAMS
- 14 Sec. 7072. (a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act
- 15 under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less
- 16 than \$5,000,000 shall be made available for programs and
- 17 activities administered by USAID to address the needs
- 18 and protect and promote the rights of people with disabil-
- 19 ities in developing countries, including initiatives that
- 20 focus on independent living, economic self-sufficiency, ad-
- 21 vocacy, education, employment, transportation, sports,
- 22 and integration of individuals with disabilities, including
- 23 for the cost of translation.
- 24 (b) Funds appropriated under the heading "Oper-
- 25 ating Expenses" in title II of this Act shall be made avail-

- 1 able to develop and implement training for staff in over-
- 2 seas USAID missions to promote the full inclusion and
- 3 equal participation of people with disabilities in developing
- 4 countries.
- 5 (c) Of the funds made available by this section, up
- 6 to 7 percent may be for management, oversight, and tech-
- 7 nical support.
- 8 ENTERPRISE FUNDS
- 9 Sec. 7073. (a) Prior to the distribution of any assets
- 10 resulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up
- 11 of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President
- 12 shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in ac-
- 13 cordance with the regular notification procedures of the
- 14 Committees on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution
- 15 of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.
- 16 (b) Funds made available under titles III through VI
- 17 of this Act for Enterprise Funds shall be expended at the
- 18 minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for
- 19 projects and activities and no such funds may be available
- 20 except through the regular notification procedures of the
- 21 Committees on Appropriations.
- 22 CONSULAR AFFAIRS
- SEC. 7074. The Secretary of State shall implement
- 24 the necessary steps, including hiring a sufficient number
- 25 of consular officers to include limited non-career appoint-

| 1 | ment officers, in the People's Republic of China, Brazil, |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | and India to reduce or maintain the wait time to interview |
| 3 | a visa applicant to 3 weeks after a visa application has |
| 4 | been submitted: Provided, That exceptions to this stand- |
| 5 | ard may occur due to security considerations and to en- |
| 6 | sure adequate provision of consular services to United |
| 7 | States citizens. |
| 8 | PROCUREMENT REFORM |
| 9 | Sec. 7075. Section 7077 of division I of Public Law |
| 10 | 112–74 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2013: |
| 11 | Provided, That subsection (b)(3) of such section is amend- |
| 12 | ed to read as follows— |
| 13 | "(3) either is— |
| 14 | "(A) a for-profit entity majority owned and |
| 15 | operated by individuals who are citizens or law- |
| 16 | ful permanent residents of; or |
| 17 | "(B) a non-profit entity majority operated |
| 18 | and managed by individuals who are citizens or |
| 19 | lawful permanent residents of; |
| 20 | "a country receiving assistance from funds appropriated |
| 21 | under title III of this Act.". |
| 22 | OPERATING AND SPEND PLANS |
| 23 | Sec. 7076. (a) Operating Plans.—Not later than |
| 24 | 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each de- |
| 25 | partment, agency or organization funded in titles I and |

- 1 II, and the Department of the Treasury shall submit to
- 2 the Committees on Appropriations an operating plan for
- 3 funds appropriated to such department, agency, or organi-
- 4 zation in such titles of this Act, or funds otherwise avail-
- 5 able for obligation in fiscal year 2013, that provides de-
- 6 tails of the use of such funds at the program, project, and
- 7 activity level: *Provided*, That such operating plans shall
- 8 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the
- 9 Committees on Appropriations.
- 10 (b) Spend Plans.—Prior to the initial obligation of
- 11 funds, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the
- 12 USAID Administrator, shall submit to the Committees on
- 13 Appropriations a detailed spend plan for funds made avail-
- 14 able in titles III and IV of this Act for assistance for Iraq,
- 15 Afghanistan, Pakistan, and the West Bank and Gaza, and
- 16 for food security and agriculture development programs
- 17 and environment programs.
- 18 (c) Notifications.—The spend plans referenced in
- 19 subsection (b) shall be subject to prior consultation with
- 20 the Committees on Appropriations and shall not be consid-
- 21 ered as meeting the notification requirements under sec-
- 22 tion 7015 of this Act or under section 634A of the Foreign
- 23 Assistance Act of 1961.

| 1 | SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | SEC. 7077. Not to exceed \$100,000,000 may be obli- |
| 3 | gated pursuant to section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export |
| 4 | Control Act for the purposes of the Special Defense Acqui- |
| 5 | sition Fund (Fund), to remain available for obligation |
| 6 | until September 30, 2016: Provided, That the provision |
| 7 | of defense articles and defense services to foreign coun- |
| 8 | tries or international organizations from the Fund shall |
| 9 | be subject to the concurrence of the Secretary of State. |
| 10 | UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND |
| 11 | SEC. 7078. (a) CONTRIBUTION.—Of the funds made |
| 12 | available under the heading "International Organizations |
| 13 | and Programs" in this Act for fiscal year 2013, |
| 14 | \$44,500,000 shall be made available for the United Na- |
| 15 | tions Population Fund (UNFPA). |
| 16 | (b) Availability of Funds.—Funds appropriated |
| 17 | by this Act for UNFPA, that are not made available for |
| 18 | UNFPA because of the operation of any provision of law, |
| 19 | shall be transferred to the "Global Health Programs" ac- |
| 20 | count and shall be made available for family planning, ma- |
| 21 | ternal, and reproductive health activities, subject to the |
| 22 | regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap- |
| 23 | propriations. |
| 24 | (c) Prohibition on Use of Funds in China.— |
| 25 | None of the funds made available by this Act may be used |

1 by UNFPA for a country program in the People's Republic of China. 3 (d) Conditions on Availability of Funds.— Funds made available by this Act for UNFPA may not 5 be made available unless— 6 (1) UNFPA maintains funds made available by 7 this Act in an account separate from other accounts 8 of UNFPA and does not commingle such funds with 9 other sums; and 10 (2) UNFPA does not fund abortions. 11 AUTHORIZATION FOR SELECTIVE CAPITAL INCREASE 12 Sec. 7079. Section 70 of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act (22 U.S.C. 286 et seq.), is amended in sub-13 14 section (b) by adding at the end the following: 15 "(3) In order to pay for the increase in the 16 United States subscription to the Bank under sub-17 section (a)(1)(B), there are authorized to be appro-18 priated, without fiscal limitation, year 19 \$4,639,501,466 for payment by the Secretary of the 20 Treasury. 21 "(4) Of the amount authorized to be appro-22 priated under paragraph (1)(A)(i), \$278,370,088

shall be for paid in shares of the Bank; and (ii)

\$4,361,131,378 shall be for callable shares of the

25 Bank.".

23

| 1 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUNDS |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Sec. 7080. Funds appropriated by this Act to carry |
| 3 | out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which |
| 4 | are made available through grants or cooperative agree- |
| 5 | ments to strengthen food security in developing countries |
| 6 | and which are consistent with the goals of title II of the |
| 7 | Food for Peace Act, may be deemed to be expended on |
| 8 | nonemergency food assistance for purposes of section |
| 9 | 412(e)(1) of the Food for Peace Act, 7 U.S.C. |
| 10 | 1736f(e)(1). |
| 11 | UNITED STATES EXPORT PROMOTION ACTIVITIES |
| 12 | Sec. 7081. Not later than 180 days after enactment |
| 13 | of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with |
| 14 | the Secretary of the Treasury, the USAID Administrator, |
| 15 | the Secretary of Commerce, and the heads of the Export- |
| 16 | Import Bank of the United States, Overseas Private In- |
| 17 | vestment Corporation, United States Trade and Develop- |
| 18 | ment Agency, and other relevant Federal agencies, shall |
| 19 | submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations de- |
| 20 | tailing programs and activities supported by the Depart- |
| 21 | ment of State and such agencies to promote exports of |
| 22 | United States goods and services worldwide, particularly |
| 23 | to Africa, and a plan for improving inter-agency coordina- |
| 24 | tion in efforts to— |

| 1 | (1) increase exports of United States goods and |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | services; |
| 3 | (2) align United States commercial interests |
| 4 | with development priorities in each region; |
| 5 | (3) facilitate the development of relationships |
| 6 | between the governments of, and businesses in, other |
| 7 | countries with United States businesses; |
| 8 | (4) enhance the competitiveness of United |
| 9 | States businesses overseas; and |
| 10 | (5) encourage a greater understanding among |
| 11 | United States business and financial communities of |
| 12 | potential markets in other countries for United |
| 13 | States exports. |
| 14 | HEAVILY INDEBTED POOR COUNTRIES AUTHORIZATION |
| 15 | Sec. 7082. Section 501(i) of title V of H.R. 3425 |
| 16 | as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(5) of Public Law |
| 17 | 106–113, as amended by section 699H(b)(1) of division |
| 18 | J of Public Law 110–161, is further amended by striking |
| 19 | "2000–2010" and inserting in lieu thereof "2000–2015". |
| 20 | FRAUD PREVENTION AND DETECTION FEES |
| 21 | Sec. 7083. In addition to the uses permitted pursu- |
| 22 | ant to Section $286(v)(2)(A)$ of the Immigration and Na- |
| 23 | tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1356(v)(2)(A)), the Secretary of |
| 24 | State may also use fees deposited into the Fraud Preven- |
| 25 | tion and Detection Account for programs and activities: |

- 1 (1) to increase the number of personnel assigned to the
- 2 function of preventing and detecting visa fraud; and (2)
- 3 to purchase, lease, construct, and staff facilities used for
- 4 the processing of the class of visas described in subpara-
- 5 graphs (H)(i), (H)(ii), or (L) of section 101(a)(15) of that
- 6 Act.
- 7 BORDER CROSSING CARD FEE FOR MINORS
- 8 Sec. 7084. Section 410(a)(1)(A) of title IV of the
- 9 Department of State and Related Agencies Appropriations
- 10 Act, 1999 (contained in division A of Public Law 105–
- 11 277) is amended by striking "a fee of \$13" and inserting
- 12 "a fee of not to exceed half the amount of the fee that
- 13 would otherwise apply for processing a machine readable
- 14 combined border crossing identification card and non-
- 15 immigrant visa, and may be increased not more than 50
- 16 percent in a fiscal year".
- 17 BUYING POWER MAINTENANCE, INTERNATIONAL
- 18 ORGANIZATIONS
- 19 Sec. 7085. (a) There may be established in the
- 20 Treasury of the United States a "Buying Power Mainte-
- 21 nance, International Organizations" account.
- 22 (b) At the end of each fiscal year, the Secretary of
- 23 State may transfer to and merge with "Buying Power
- 24 Maintenance, International Organizations" such amounts
- 25 from "Contributions to International Organizations" as

- 1 the Secretary determines are in excess of the needs of ac-
- 2 tivities funded from "Contributions to International Orga-
- 3 nizations" because of fluctuations in foreign currency ex-
- 4 change rates.
- 5 (c) In order to offset adverse fluctuations in foreign
- 6 currency exchange rates, the Secretary of State may
- 7 transfer to and merge with "Contributions to Inter-
- 8 national Organizations" such amounts from "Buying
- 9 Power Maintenance, International Organizations" as the
- 10 Secretary determines are necessary to provide for the ac-
- 11 tivities funded from "Contributions to International Orga-
- 12 nizations".
- (d)(1) Subject to the limitations contained in this sec-
- 14 tion, not later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after
- 15 the fiscal year for which funds are appropriated or other-
- 16 wise made available for "Contributions to International
- 17 Organizations", the Secretary of State may transfer any
- 18 unobligated balance of such funds to the "Buying Power
- 19 Maintenance, International Organizations" account.
- 20 (2) The balance of the Buying Power Maintenance,
- 21 International Organizations account may not exceed
- 22 \$50,000,000 as a result of any transfer under this sub-
- 23 section.
- 24 (3) Any transfer pursuant to this subsection shall be
- 25 treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 34 of

- 1 the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22)
- 2 U.S.C. 2706) and shall be available for obligation or ex-
- 3 penditure only in accordance with the procedures under
- 4 such section.
- 5 (e)(1) Funds transferred to the "Buying Power
- 6 Maintenance, International Organizations" account pur-
- 7 suant to this section shall remain available until expended.
- 8 (2) The transfer authorities in this section shall be
- 9 available for funds appropriated for fiscal year 2013 and
- 10 for each fiscal year thereafter, and are in addition to any
- 11 transfer authority otherwise available to the Department
- 12 of State under other provisions of law.
- 13 DEPARTMENT OF STATE ORGANIZATION
- 14 Sec. 7086. The Secretary of State may transfer any
- 15 authority, duty, or function assigned by statute to the Co-
- 16 ordinator for Counterterrorism, the Coordinator for Re-
- 17 construction and Stabilization, or the Coordinator for
- 18 International Energy Affairs (or to their respective of-
- 19 fices) to such other officials or offices of the Department
- 20 of State as the Secretary may determine from time to
- 21 time.
- 22 HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND
- SEC. 7087. Funds available in the HIV/AIDS Work-
- 24 ing Capital Fund (in this section referred to as the
- 25 "Fund") established pursuant to section 525(b)(1) of the

- 1 Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Pro-
- 2 grams Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–477)
- 3 may be made available for pharmaceuticals and other
- 4 products for other global health and child survival activi-
- 5 ties to the same extent as HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and
- 6 other products, subject to the terms and conditions in such
- 7 section: *Provided*, That the authority in section 525(b)(5)
- 8 of the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related
- 9 Programs Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–
- 10 477) shall not be exercised by the Coordinator of the
- 11 United States Activities to Combat HIV/AIDS Globally
- 12 with respect to funds deposited for non-HIV/AIDS phar-
- 13 maceuticals and other products.
- 14 WORKING CAPITAL FUND
- 15 Sec. 7088. (a) The USAID Administrator (the Ad-
- 16 ministrator) is authorized to establish a Working Capital
- 17 Fund (in this section referred to as the "Fund").
- 18 (b) Funds deposited in the Fund during any fiscal
- 19 year shall be available without fiscal year limitation and
- 20 used, in addition to other funds available for such pur-
- 21 poses, for agency procurement reform efforts and related
- 22 administrative costs: *Provided*, That such expenses may
- 23 include—
- 24 (1) personal and non-personal services;
- 25 (2) training;

| 1 | (3) supplies; and |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | (4) other administrative costs related to the im- |
| 3 | plementation of procurement reform and manage- |
| 4 | ment of the Fund. |
| 5 | (c) There may be deposited during any fiscal year in |
| 6 | the Fund up to 1 percent of the total value of obligations |
| 7 | entered into by USAID from appropriations available to |
| 8 | USAID and any appropriation made available for the pur- |
| 9 | pose of providing capital: $Provided$, That receipts from the |
| 10 | disposal of, or repayments for the loss or damage to, prop- |
| 11 | erty held in the Fund, rebates, reimbursements, refunds |
| 12 | and other credits applicable to the operation of the Fund |
| 13 | may be deposited into the Fund. |
| 14 | (d) Not later than 45 days after enactment of this |
| 15 | Act and any subsequent Act making appropriations for the |
| 16 | Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro- |
| 17 | grams, the Administrator shall submit to the Committees |
| 18 | on Appropriations an operating plan for funds deposited |
| 19 | in the Fund, which shall include the percentage to be |
| 20 | charged for the current fiscal year. |
| 21 | (e) At the close of fiscal year 2013 and at the close |
| 22 | of each fiscal year thereafter, the Administrator shall de- |
| 23 | termine the amounts in excess of the needs of the Fund |
| 24 | for that fiscal year and shall transfer out of the Fund any |
| 25 | excess amounts to any of the original appropriation ac- |

- 1 counts from which deposits were made: *Provided*, That
- 2 such transferred funds shall remain available without fis-
- 3 cal year limitation: Provided further, That the Adminis-
- 4 trator shall report to the Committees on Appropriation the
- 5 excess amounts and to which appropriation accounts the
- 6 excess funds will be transferred: Provided further, That
- 7 such transfers shall be subject to the regular notification
- 8 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 9 PILOT PROGRAMS IN AFRICA
- Sec. 7089. (a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act
- 11 under the headings "Global Health Programs" and "De-
- 12 velopment Assistance", not less than \$15,000,000 shall be
- 13 made available for a pilot program to address health and
- 14 development challenges in Africa and increased economic
- 15 engagement opportunities with the United States.
- 16 (b) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the
- 17 headings "Economic Support Fund" and "International
- 18 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than
- 19 \$10,000,000 shall be made available for a pilot program
- 20 to address security challenges in Africa.
- (c) Funds made available under subsections (a) and
- 22 (b) shall be programmed in a manner that leverages a gov-
- 23 ernment-wide approach to addressing shared challenges
- 24 and mutually beneficial opportunities, and shall be the re-
- 25 sponsibility of United States Chiefs of Mission in countries

- 1 in Africa seeking enhanced partnerships with the United
- 2 States in the areas of trade, investment, development,
- 3 health, and security: Provided further, That funds made
- 4 available under this section shall be matched to the max-
- 5 imum extent practicable by sources other than the United
- 6 States Government: Provided further, That the Secretary
- 7 of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropria-
- 8 tions prior to the obligation of funds.
- 9 (d) Up to 7 percent of the funds made available by
- 10 subsections (a) and (b) respectively, may be made avail-
- 11 able, in addition to funds otherwise available for such pur-
- 12 poses, for the administrative costs of the Department of
- 13 State and USAID incurred in implementing the pilot pro-
- 14 grams established by this section.
- 15 CONSULAR NOTIFICATION COMPLIANCE
- Sec. 7090. (a) Petition for Review.—
- 17 (1) JURISDICTION.—Notwithstanding any other
- provision of law, a Federal court shall have jurisdic-
- tion to review the merits of a petition claiming a vio-
- lation of Article 36(1)(b) or (c) of the Vienna Con-
- vention on Consular Relations, done at Vienna April
- 22 24, 1963, or a comparable provision of a bilateral
- 23 international agreement addressing consular notifi-
- cation and access, filed by an individual convicted

| 1 | and sentenced to death by any Federal or State |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | court before the date of enactment of this Act. |
| 3 | (2) STANDARD.—To obtain relief, an individual |
| 4 | described in paragraph (1) shall make a showing of |
| 5 | actual prejudice to the criminal conviction or sen- |
| 6 | tence as a result of the violation. The court may |
| 7 | conduct an evidentiary hearing if necessary to sup- |
| 8 | plement the record and, upon a finding of actual |
| 9 | prejudice, shall order a new trial or sentencing pro- |
| 10 | ceeding. |
| 11 | (3) Limitations.— |
| 12 | (A) Initial showing.—To qualify for re- |
| 13 | view under this subsection, a petition must |
| 14 | make an initial showing that— |
| 15 | (i) a violation of Article 36(1)(b) or |
| 16 | (e) of the Vienna Convention on Consular |
| 17 | Relations, done at Vienna April 24, 1963, |
| 18 | or a comparable provision of a bilateral |
| 19 | international agreement addressing con- |
| 20 | sular notification and access, occurred with |
| 21 | respect to the individual described in para- |
| 22 | graph (1); and |
| 23 | (ii) if such violation had not occurred, |
| 24 | the consulate would have provided assist- |
| | |

ance to the individual.

| I | (B) EFFECT OF PRIOR ADJUDICATION.—A |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | petition for review under this subsection shall |
| 3 | not be granted if the claimed violation described |
| 4 | in paragraph (1) has previously been adju- |
| 5 | dicated on the merits by a Federal or State |
| 6 | court of competent jurisdiction in a post-convic- |
| 7 | tion proceeding in which no Federal or State |
| 8 | procedural bars were raised with respect to |
| 9 | such violation and in which the court provided |
| 10 | review equivalent to the review provided in this |
| 11 | subsection, unless the adjudication of the claim |
| 12 | resulted in a decision that was based on an un- |
| 13 | reasonable determination of the facts in light of |
| 14 | the evidence presented in the prior Federal or |
| 15 | State court proceeding. |
| 16 | (C) FILING DEADLINE.—A petition for re- |
| 17 | view under this subsection shall be filed within |
| 18 | 1 year of the later of— |
| 19 | (i) the date of enactment of this Act; |
| 20 | (ii) the date on which the Federal or |
| 21 | State court judgment against the indi- |
| 22 | vidual described in paragraph (1) became |
| 23 | final by the conclusion of direct review or |
| | |

the expiration of the time for seeking such

review; or

24

| 1 | (iii) the date on which the impediment |
|---|---------------------------------------------|
| 2 | to filing a petition created by Federal or |
| 3 | State action in violation of the Constitu- |
| 4 | tion or laws of the United States is re- |
| 5 | moved, if the individual described in para- |
| 6 | graph (1) was prevented from filing by |
| 7 | such Federal or State action. |
| 8 | (D) Tolling.—The time during which a |

- (D) Tolling.—The time during which a properly filed application for State post-conviction or other collateral review with respect to the pertinent judgment or claim is pending shall not be counted toward the 1-year period of limitation.
- (E) Time limit for review.—A Federal court shall give priority to a petition for review filed under this subsection over all noncapital matters. With respect to a petition for review filed under this subsection and claiming only a violation described in paragraph (1), a Federal court shall render a final determination and enter a final judgment not later than one year after the date on which the petition is filed.
- (4) Habeas petition.—A petition for review under this subsection shall be part of the first Federal habeas corpus application or motion for Federal

1 collateral relief under chapter 153 of title 28, United 2 States Code, filed by an individual, except that if an 3 individual filed a Federal habeas corpus application 4 or motion for Federal collateral relief before the date of enactment of this Act or if such application is re-5 6 quired to be filed before the date that is 1 year after 7 the date of enactment of this Act, such petition for 8 review under this subsection shall be filed not later 9 than 1 year after the enactment date or within the 10 period prescribed by paragraph (3)(C)(iii), whichever 11 is later. No petition filed in conformity with the re-12 quirements of the preceding sentence shall be consid-13 ered a second or successive habeas corpus applica-14 tion or subjected to any bars to relief based on pre-15 enactment proceedings other than as specified in 16 paragraph (2).

(5) Referral to Magistrate.—A Federal court acting under this subsection may refer the petition for review to a Federal magistrate for proposed findings and recommendations pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §636(b)(1)(B).

(6) Appeal.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—A final order on a petition for review under paragraph (1) shall be subject to review on appeal by the court of ap-

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

peals for the circuit in which the proceeding is held.

(B) APPEAL BY PETITIONER.—An individual described in paragraph (1) may appeal a final order on a petition for review under paragraph (1) only if a district or circuit judge issues a certificate of appealability. A district judge or circuit judge may issue a certificate of appealability under this subparagraph if the individual has made a substantial showing of actual prejudice to the criminal conviction or sentence of the individual as a result of a violation described in paragraph (1).

(b) VIOLATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—An individual not covered by subsection (a) who is arrested, detained, or held for trial on a charge that would expose the individual to a capital sentence if convicted may raise a claim of a violation of Article 36(1)(b) or (c) of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, done at Vienna April 24, 1963, or of a comparable provision of a bilateral international agreement addressing consular notification and access, at a reasonable time after the individual becomes aware of the violation, before

| 1 | the court with jurisdiction over the charge. Upon a |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | finding of such a violation— |
| 3 | (A) the consulate of the foreign state of |
| 4 | which the individual is a national shall be noti- |
| 5 | fied immediately by the detaining authority, |
| 6 | and consular access to the individual shall be |
| 7 | afforded in accordance with the provisions of |
| 8 | the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations |
| 9 | done at Vienna April 24, 1963, or the com- |
| 10 | parable provisions of a bilateral international |
| 11 | agreement addressing consular notification and |
| 12 | access; and |
| 13 | (B) the court— |
| 14 | (i) shall postpone any proceedings to |
| 15 | the extent the court determines necessary |
| 16 | to allow for adequate opportunity for con- |
| 17 | sular access and assistance; and |
| 18 | (ii) may enter necessary orders to fa- |
| 19 | cilitate consular access and assistance. |
| 20 | (2) Evidentiary hearings.—The court may |
| 21 | conduct evidentiary hearings if necessary to resolve |
| 22 | factual issues. |
| 23 | (3) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in this |
| 24 | subsection shall be construed to create any addi- |
| 25 | tional remedy. |

| 1 | (c) Definitions.—In this section— |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | (1) the term "national of the United States" |
| 3 | has the meaning given that term in section |
| 4 | 101(a)(22) of the Immigration and Nationality Act |
| 5 | (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(22)); and |
| 6 | (2) the term "State" means any State of the |
| 7 | United States, the District of Columbia, the Com- |
| 8 | monwealth of Puerto Rico, and any territory or pos- |
| 9 | session of the United States. |
| 10 | EDUCATION FOUNDATION |
| 11 | Sec. 7091. (a) Grants Authorized.—The Sec- |
| 12 | retary of State may award one or more grants, using a |
| 13 | transparent and competitive selection process, to the Viet- |
| 14 | nam Education Foundation, United States accredited in- |
| 15 | stitutions of higher education, or not-for-profit organiza- |
| 16 | tions engaged in promoting institutional innovation in Vi- |
| 17 | etnamese higher education: $Provided$, That grant funds |
| 18 | awarded under this subsection shall be used to support |
| 19 | the establishment of one or more independent, not-for- |
| 20 | profit academic institutions in Vietnam, which meet stand- |
| 21 | ards comparable to those required for accreditation in the |
| 22 | United States under section 101(a)(5) of the Higher Edu- |
| 23 | cation Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a)(5)), with graduate |
| 24 | level programs in public policy, management, and related |
| 25 | fields, that support the equitable and sustainable socio- |

- 1 economic development of Vietnam, feature teaching and
- 2 research components, promote the development of institu-
- 3 tional capacity and innovation in Vietnam, operate accord-
- 4 ing to core principles of good governance, are autonomous
- 5 from the Government of Vietnam, and reflect the partici-
- 6 pation and support, including financial support, of local
- 7 and international stakeholders: Provided further, That
- 8 each entity desiring a grant under this subsection shall
- 9 submit an application to the Secretary of State at such
- 10 time, in such manner, and accompanied by such informa-
- 11 tion as the Secretary may reasonably require: Provided
- 12 further, That the Secretary may use amounts from the
- 13 Vietnam Debt Repayment Fund made available under sec-
- 14 tion 207(c) of the Vietnam Education Foundation Act of
- 15 2000 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note) for grants authorized under
- 16 this subsection and for carrying out the functions trans-
- 17 ferred to the Department of State pursuant to subsection
- 18 (b): Provided further, That the Secretary shall submit an
- 19 annual report to the Committees on Appropriations that
- 20 summarizes the activities carried out under this subsection
- 21 during the most recent fiscal year.
- 22 (b) Transfer of Functions and Assets.—All
- 23 functions and assets of the Vietnam Education Founda-
- 24 tion, as of the day before the date of the enactment of
- 25 this Act, are transferred to the Department of State.

| 1 | (c) USE OF FUNDS.—In addition to the purpose set |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | forth in paragraph (2) of section 207(c) of the Vietnam |
| 3 | Education Foundation Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note), |
| 4 | during each of the fiscal years 2012 through 2018, the |
| 5 | amounts deposited into the Vietnam Debt Repayment |
| 6 | Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) of such section shall be |
| 7 | made available by the Secretary of the Treasury, upon the |
| 8 | request of the Secretary of State, to the Department of |
| 9 | State for the purposes of carrying out this section. |
| 10 | ASSISTANCE FOR FOREIGN NONGOVERNMENTAL |
| 11 | ORGANIZATIONS |
| 12 | Sec. 7092. Part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of |
| 13 | 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by inserting |
| 14 | after section 104C the following new section: |
| 15 | "SEC. 104D. ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE. |
| 16 | "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regula- |
| 17 | tion, or policy, in determining eligibility for assistance au- |
| 18 | thorized under sections 104, 104A, 104B, and 104C— $$ |
| 19 | "(1) a foreign nongovernmental organization |
| 20 | shall not be ineligible for such assistance solely on |
| 21 | the basis of health or medical services, including |
| 22 | counseling and referral services, provided by such or- |
| 23 | ganization with non-United States Government |
| 24 | funds if such services are permitted in the country |

in which they are being provided and would not vio-

| 1 | late United States law if provided in the United |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | States; and |
| 3 | "(2) a foreign nongovernmental organization |
| 4 | shall not be subject to requirements relating to the |
| 5 | use of non-United States Government funds for ad- |
| 6 | vocacy and lobbying activities other than those that |
| 7 | apply to United States nongovernmental organiza- |
| 8 | tions receiving assistance under this part.". |
| 9 | USE OF FUNDS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THIS ACT |
| 10 | SEC. 7093. If the executive branch makes a deter- |
| 11 | mination not to comply with any provision of this Act on |
| 12 | constitutional grounds, the head of the relevant Federal |
| 13 | agency shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in |
| 14 | writing within 5 days of such determination, the basis for |
| 15 | such determination and any resulting changes to program |
| 16 | and policy. |
| 17 | TITLE VIII |
| 18 | OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS |
| 19 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 20 | Administration of Foreign Affairs |
| 21 | DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS |
| 22 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 23 | For an additional amount for "Diplomatic and Con- |
| 24 | sular Programs", \$1,426,000,000, to remain available |
| 25 | until September 30, 2014, of which \$651,000,000 is for |

Worldwide Security Protection and shall remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State may 3 transfer up to \$100,000,000 of the total funds made avail-4 able under this heading to any other appropriation of any 5 department or agency of the United States, upon the con-6 currence of the head of such department or agency, to support operations in and assistance for Afghanistan and to 8 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That any such transfer shall be 10 treated as a reprogramming of funds under subsections 11 (a) and (b) of section 7015 of this Act and shall not be 12 available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section: Pro-14 vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this 15 heading, not more than \$1,071,513,000 may be made available for Department of State operations in Afghani-16 17 stan, not more than \$154,487,000 may be made available 18 for such operations in Pakistan, and not more than 19 \$200,000,000 may be made available for such operations in Iraq: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated 21 under this heading for operations and security programs in Afghanistan, 15 percent shall be withheld from obliga-23 tion until the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense and USAID Administrator, submits to the Committees on Appropriations the report on Af-

- 1 ghanistan required under this heading in the report ac-
- 2 companying this Act: Provided further, That such amount
- 3 is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency
- 4 Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Bal-
- 5 anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.
- 6 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 7 For an additional amount for "Office of Inspector
- 8 General", \$55,900,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 9 tember 30, 2014, of which \$6,000,000 shall be for the
- 10 Special Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruction
- 11 (SIGIR) for reconstruction oversight, and \$49,900,000
- 12 shall be for the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan
- 13 Reconstruction (SIGAR) for reconstruction oversight:
- 14 Provided, That the unobligated balances available for
- 15 SIGIR under this heading remaining on March 24, 2013,
- 16 shall be made available for SIGAR for Iraq-related recon-
- 17 struction oversight carried out pursuant to the two subse-
- 18 quent provisos: Provided further, That on March 24, 2013,
- 19 all investigative functions and related personnel of SIGIR
- 20 (including attorneys and related support personnel de-
- 21 tailed to the Department of Justice) shall be transferred
- 22 to SIGAR, who shall thereafter exercise the authorities re-
- 23 lated to criminal investigations granted by law to SIGIR,
- 24 notwithstanding any other provision of law, until March
- 25 31, 2014: Provided further, That the activities carried out

| 1 | by such investigative and support personnel and attorneys |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | shall continue without interruption, and shall be super- |
| 3 | vised only by SIGAR, notwithstanding any other provision |
| 4 | of law: Provided further, That on March 30, 2013, the Of- |
| 5 | fice of the Special Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruc- |
| 6 | tion shall be abolished: Provided further, That such |
| 7 | amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Con- |
| 8 | tingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of |
| 9 | the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act |
| 10 | of 1985. |
| 11 | INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS |
| 12 | CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS |
| 13 | For an additional amount for "Contributions to |
| 14 | International Organizations", \$101,300,000: Provided, |
| 15 | That such amount is designated by the Congress for Over- |
| 16 | seas Contingency Operations pursuant to section |
| 17 | 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced budget and Emergency Def- |
| 18 | icit Control Act of 1985. |
| 19 | UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL |
| 20 | DEVELOPMENT |
| 21 | Funds Appropriated to the President |
| 22 | OPERATING EXPENSES |
| 23 | For an additional amount for "Operating Expenses", |
| 24 | \$109,800,000, to remain available until September 30, |
| 25 | 2014, of which not more than \$63,800,000 may be made |

- 1 available for USAID operations in Afghanistan, not more
- 2 than \$5,000,000 may be made available for such oper-
- 3 ations in Pakistan, and not more than \$41,000,000 may
- 4 be made available for such operations in Iraq: Provided,
- 5 That such amount is designated by the Congress for Over-
- 6 seas Contingency Operations pursuant to section
- 7 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency
- 8 Deficit Control Act of 1985.
- 9 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
- 10 Funds Appropriated to the President
- 11 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND
- For an additional amount for "Economic Support
- 13 Fund", \$600,000,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 14 tember 30, 2014, of which not more than \$450,000,000
- 15 may be made available for assistance for Afghanistan, not
- 16 more than \$100,000,000 may be made available for assist-
- 17 ance for Pakistan, and not more than \$50,000,000 may
- 18 be made available for assistance for Iraq: Provided, That
- 19 such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas
- 20 Contingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)
- 21 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control
- 22 Act of 1985.

| 1 | GENERAL PROVISIONS |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS |
| 3 | Sec. 8001. Notwithstanding any other provision of |
| 4 | law, funds appropriated in this title are in addition to |
| 5 | amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this |
| 6 | Act for fiscal year 2013. |
| 7 | EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES AND CONDITIONS |
| 8 | Sec. 8002. Unless otherwise provided for in this Act, |
| 9 | the additional amounts appropriated by this title to appro- |
| 10 | priations accounts in this Act shall be available under the |
| 11 | authorities and conditions applicable to such appropria- |
| 12 | tions accounts. |
| 13 | TRANSFER AUTHORITY FOR OPERATIONS |
| 14 | Sec. 8003. Funds appropriated by this title under |
| 15 | the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs", "Of- |
| 16 | fice of Inspector General", and "Operating Expenses" |
| 17 | may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appro- |
| 18 | priated by this title under such headings: Provided, That |
| 19 | such transfers shall be subject to the regular notification |
| 20 | procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: $Provided$ |
| 21 | further, That the transfer authority in this section is in |
| 22 | addition to any transfer authority otherwise available |
| 23 | under any other provision of law. |

- 1 This Act may be cited as the "Department of State,
- 2 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-
- 3 tions Act, 2013".

Calendar No. 417

112TH CONGRESS S. 3241

[Report No. 112-172]

A BILL

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, and for other purposes.

May 24, 2012

Read twice and placed on the calendar